

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNAL

DATE: 1 Nov 66

S-STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACTI TAKE
010500H	0515	1	FR: Gas 2/5 Sitrep #119	FS
010500H	0530	2	FR: GM 3/7 Sitrep #1	FS
010500H	0615	3	FR: Imp 1/4 Sitrep #253	FS
010730H	0745	4	FR: SH Cancel security for survey party	FS
0820H	0830	5	FR: Crepe Myrtle Int Sum #32 No enemy contact during this reporting period.	FS
010830H	0837	6	FR: Casandra Special Isum (310800H to 100800H	FS
011100H	1110	7	FR: 3/7 Sitrep #127	FS
011100H	1105	8	FR: 1/4 Sitrep #294	FS
011202H	1207	9	FR: MB "6" Deployment of 10 sardines	FS
011100H	1235	10	FR: 2/5 Sitrep #120	FS
011230H	1306	11	FR: Grasshopper Spt Rpt	FS
011200H	1307	12	FR: Grasshopper Spt Rpt	FS
011315H	1320	13	FR: Grasshopper follow up to Spt Rpt. 011230H	FS
280945H	1321	14	FR: 1st Force Recon Operational Order 133-66	FS
011405H	1430	15	FR: SH 2 Spar Rpt.	FS
011445H	1439	16	FR: Casandra Follow up rpt to 011230H	FS
011510H	1510	17	FR: Early chow pass from Sgt Desmond	FS
011515H	1515	18	FR: Shove (Fwd) Roseann states that Aircraft Time of Mission 1030-1330 "2.0"	FS
011445H	1600	19	FR: Shove 2 Spt Rpt	FS
01700H	1710	20	FR: Imp 1/4 Sitrep #295	FS
011700H	1715	21	FR: Casandra Sitrep #121	FS
011630H	1700	22	FR: Shove (Fwd) 1 squad w/na radio for survey team security be at base coord office 0845	FS

Encl (4)
Tab (c)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNALS=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILEDATE: 1 Nov 66

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACT TAKE
011645H	1727	23	FR: Shove aircraft Army OLD	FS
NDTG	1759	24	FR: C Myrtle Sitrep #128	FS
011230H	1759	25	FR: 1st Force Recon Dong Ha RVN Operation Order 136-66	FS
011810H	1812	26	FR: Shove 3 (Fwd) Security Req	FS
011708H	2000	27	FR: GM 2 Spt Rpt	FS
011708H	2000	28	FR: GM 2 Spt Rpt	FS
012130H	2130	29	FR: Shove 3 Rpt needed	FS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:		0107301f	
TO:	SH-3 (FWID)		
INFO:	AG-3		

SECURITY FOR SURVEY PARTY IS CANCELLED.

let

called 37 and 44
cancelled names

4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 010820H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-----------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: CREPE MYRTLE

TO: SCAT

INFO:

INSUM # 32

NO ENEMY contact during this reporting period

WCH

SEP 1524 / 0815

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP (5)			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 010830H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Cassandra			
TO: Scat			
INFO:			

1. Cass
2. Special Isum 310800H To 010800H
3. A. (1) At 311140H "H" 2/5 conducting sweep and destroy msn. VIC (YD 125726) recd 10 rds sniper fire from 74-510VA loc in a connecting trench line in the same VIC. "H" ret'd fire with SA (and Artillery msn). At this time VC were obs'd fleeing to VIC (YD 129718) by Huey gunship which took them under fire. "H" advanced and pulled in fixed wing A/c for A/S. A/S conducted & "H" advanced observing that extensive damage had been done to the trench line. "H" continued to search AREA. At 311430H "H" again came under SA fire resulting in 1 KIA. Ret'd fire and swept through AREA with neg results. At 311500H "H" closing small disc notebook case for 82mm rds, Assorted small arms, small amounts of SA ammo and carrying bag. Enemy losses unk.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																								(6)			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

4. A. None
 1 canister for 82mm rds
 1 notebook type document
 -14. Neg

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NOTG</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------

FROM:

M B' C

TO:

PUN 3

INFO:

SCAT 3

*011500H WILL SEND 10 SARDINES FROM
M'B' CP TO SUPPORT LT FLANK OF GARN
BN. 10 SARDINES PRESENTLY COMMITTED TO
RT FLANK BN WILL REMAIN.*

*WGT**1207/MKA/46.L**9*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____ FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): _____

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 011230HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 114724 EN: SAME VIL

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

obs'd 3 NVA wearing AHA's uniforms crossing road

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

pursuit and searching area.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): GRASSHOPPER ^WB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 011200HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 154736 EN: YD 155737 ¹⁵⁹⁷³⁷D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): "G-2" pth

at (YD 154736) obs'd 1 NVA wearing khaki
uniform w/pack vic (YD 155737). NVA fled into
village at (YD 159737). Point of pth started chase
but fell into punji pit (Unhurt). Villagers evad
hamlet. At this time 5 other NVA were obs'd in
same vic. moving NE.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Calling
in arty missions.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

SH 1255
 By WRL

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): GRASSHOPPER
[Cars] G-6 moving CP to join G-2 pth
and increasing arty fire on area.

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: GRASSHOPPER-2		011315H	(13)
TO:			

INFO:

Follow up to Spot Rpt 011230H

"F" apprehended 1 old man with a old bandolier containing 1 rd of ammo, VIC (YD 114724). Also discovered unk number of bunkers in various stages of completion. ARE destroying bunkers. Destroyed 100 lbs of RICE loc in 7 of the bunkers. Continuing search.

SH 1315H
By mll

Ref
J-6

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MAR 5-3

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 6 of 30 copies
 1st Force Reconnaissance Co (Rein)
 DONG HA, RVN
 280945H October 1966

Operation Order 133-66

Ref: (a) Map Sheet; VIETNAM; 1:50,000 AMS; Series
 L701; Map Sheet 6361 II
 (b) 1st For Recon Co (Rein) OpO 4-66

Task Organization. Team 21, 2nd Plt, 1st FRC

1. SITUATION. Reference (b).
2. MISSION. To determine size, location, disposition and east-west infiltration routes of VC/NVA units in area of operation.
3. EXECUTION.
 - a. Concept of Operation.
 - b. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) Reference (b).
 - (2) Communication SOP applies.
 - (3) USE 38.7 FOR ALL INSERTIONS AND EXTRACTIONS.
 - (4) Artillery Blocks RC 241-260.
 - (5) WHEN CALLING ARTILLERY SUPPORT VIA A RELAY STATION, TELL THAT STATION WHAT CONDUCT OF FIRE FREQUENCY AND CALLSIGN TO USE TO PASS ON YOUR MISSION. SHACKLE THE FREQUENCY.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. Ref (b).5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS.

- a. Reference (b).
- b. Callsign. COBRA.

TLI -- 8958
 TLJ -- 9458
 TLX -- 9260

TOD -- 020800H October 1966
 TOR -- 050830H November 1966

-- 1 --

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALc. Translations.

- (1) Recon: FLEIDCUERK - 49.3, 38.7
- (2) Arty: PETERSON 9 - 49.6.
- (3) 2/9: PILSNER - 44.7
- (4) 3rd Marines: STARBOARD - 38.25, 39.7

d. Shackle. October Shackle #7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
H	G	L	B	J	S	N	W	R	A
C	U	M	Q	P	D	T	O	V	Y
			E	K	I				X
			Z						F

- e. Authentication. Challenge, any letter;
answer, any letter in the same column of
the shackle.

B. G. Lowrey
B. G. LOWREY
Major, U S Marine Corps
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2	1
G-3	1
ALO	1
FSCC	1
4thMar S-2	1
4thMar S-3	1
4thMar FSCC	1
2/9	2
3/12	1
MAG-16	2
1st FRC	7
Plt	3
File	8

30

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 ORNAV FORM 2110 29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 011405H	MESSAGE NR. 15
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------------

FROM:

SH-2

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

Spar

- #36 1. U/I 119623 5000
 2. YD [ENTPHAH] within [BZYMD]
 3. 011244H

- #2 1. U/I 048599 250
 2. YD [GJ.RCDB] within [CZEM]
 3. 011445H

Passed to Arty
 for Action

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Follow up rpt to 011230H rpt rpt
P CASS "G"6 joined CASS "G"2 and continue
sweeping NE along road GS RD 1573.
NO further visual sightings or contact.
neg results arty strike. CASS G now
returning to this position.

011445H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

ROSEANN SAYS THAT BETWEEN 0945 and 1000 H A C-130 FLYING OVER yd 3369 OBSERVED 2 projectiles 5" in dia and 2' to 3' long ^{FIRE coming out the rear} passed the aircraft. Suspect they are some type of anti-aircraft wpn.

PASSED BY HAND TO
OPchief 3/ 1510 H

JS
OPch 3/7

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WFO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:	2ND 1/2		
INFO:			

CONTACT COMPANY IN AREA & HAVE
THEN CONTACT JUNK NAVY ADVISOR
TO INVESTIGATE, (END)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

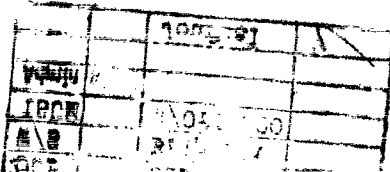
DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 011445 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SHOVE -2			
TO: SCAT-2			
INFO:			

TYPE AIRCRAFT OLC TIME OF MISSION 1030-1330²⁰
AT 1130 GENERAL RECON OF AREA 4000 METERS
WEST, NORTH, ^{AND} SOUTH OF QUANG TRI City NEG Sightings
1200-1330
GENERAL RECON SOUTH OF CAM LO AND DONG HA
NEG SIGHTINGS.



RELEASE								TOR		TOD		CWO		WO		DATE								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

WCA

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SHOVE - 2

TO:

SCAT - 2

INFO:

AP DEBRIEF

(1.9)

TYPE OF AIRCRAFT C1E - TIME OF MISSION 0945-
Conducted V.R. of Route 1 FR Phu Bai To DMZ 1140
CUA VIET RIVER EAST OF DONG HA AND OF AO
RECON ZONE ALPHA

AT 1055 AT YD 083705 SIGHTED 9 ELEPHANTS
IN 50 TO 75 FOOT CANOPY. ELEPHANT TRAIL LEADS
FR. TRAIL AT YD 093709 TO ABOVE COORDINATES
FOOT PRINTS IN GRASS TRAIL INDICATE RECENT
ELEPHANT MOVEMENT IN AREA'S OF YD 066645 AND
068686 NO OTHER UNUSAL SIGHTINGS MADE.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Shave Two

TO:

AG-3

for 1700

INFO:

1 SQUAD W/ NA RADIO FOR SURVEY
TEAM SECURITY - BE AT BASE COORD
OFFICE 0845.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

AIRCRAFT ARMY DID

Article 1

Time of mission 1345 to 1515 purpose of mission vis. region
1405 H YD1374 1373 1474 1473

observed sev TQT bomb craters. They have
been partially concealed and were possible mass
graves.

Article 2 1500 H YD061707 observed 2 elephants and
observed evidence of more mines had observed tracks
and ~~seen~~ ^{noted} in trees.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NO.

FROM:

Shore Grasshopper

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

A/C A/C 010

- area VIC of Thon, Huang Than & Thon A/C 1272
1. interlace with trench line approx. 50 mtr Long
Fortification 3' logs covered with dirt. Has numerous punji pits and three fighting holes along trail.
 2. The sympathy of people with VC Trench line, enter into house and use as family shelter.
 3. Also Nov 166 patrols observe new fortification and fighting holes.
 4. Trail in vic of 0971 vegetation is overgrown on both sides of road, primarily dirt trail.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

(26)

FROM:

SHOVE 3 FWD

TO:

AG-3

TOR 1512

INFO:

SECURITY REQUIREMENT

NEED 14 men FOR UNLOADING LCU W RADIO

REPORT TO G-4 AT 0900

Rein Sqd w/ Corpsman 20645H G-4 Montague

MAJOR WALKER CALLED LT ROGERS AT SHOVE FWD
AND INFORMED HIM THAT NO FORCES WERE
AVAILABLE. 011900Z/SS

HQAS CO WILL SUPPLY MEN FOR DETAIL. CAPT RYAN

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

CURITY CLASSIFICATION

COC SPOT REPORT # 27

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Creye Myrtle 21B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 011215HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: ~~311708~~ BN: SAMED. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 1 VCS run
ning away from patrolE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): sent
2 men to out flank VCS. And captured
same. VCS ^{WAS} male of mil age had
no IDF. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____
FTT interrogated and found out he was
as civilianJ. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

COC SPOT REPORT # 2

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ (FINAL) _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Cape Myer #52 IB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 011310HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: GAMB EN: 31706

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

spotted 1 male vcs on trail 0.6 mil. agoE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): sent1 line team around 1 vcs and captured him.ITT interrogated and found him to be a civilian

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

MAJOR GARY CALLED IN REF. TO A COMBAT QUESTIONNAIRE
MAILED OUT ON OCT 13 66. WAS SUPPOSED TO BE
RETURNED TO SHAVE BY 1 NOV 66.

Ref AS Follows

LTR FROM CG 3RD MAR DIV.

3/JHD/DAS 1500

DTD. 13 OCT. 66

CALL THE MAJOR ON THIS ASAP

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNALS-STAFF
T-TROOPS
F-FILE

DATE: 2 Nov 66

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACTI TAKE
020355H	0400	1	FR: Shove 3 Question in reg to Frag O 175-66	FS
020500H	0455	2	FR: Gas Sitrep #123	FS
020500H	0455	3	FR: CM Sitrep #130	FS
020500H	0515	4	FR: Imp Sit rep #297	FS
020709H	0750	5	FR: Received show pass from Sgt Sims	FS
020709H	0750	6	FR: Scat reg to know if any trouble with Frag O b	FS
020810H	0811	7	FR: 3/7 Isum for 19 Oct 66	FS
020800H	0828	8	FR: Gas Special insum 32	FS
NDTG	0850	9	FR: Mut 1/4 on its way to new loc	FS
020911H	0925	10	FR: Sh 2 (Fwd) AO rpt 0900H	FS
020910H	0926	11	FR: Sh 2 (Fwd) AO rpt 0845H	FS
NDTG	0928	12	FR: Scat Req status on move bt req disposition Mut 6	FS
NDTG	1000	13	FR: MUTTER Ref your 020910/ 020930H	FS
020945H	1000	14	FR: SH 2 A/O rpt	FS
021000H	1007	15	FR: Cass Spt rpt	FS
021000H	1011	16	FR: Scat Execute my Frag O 175-66	FS
020955H	1012	17	FR: SH 2 (Fwd) AO Rpt	FS
020955H	1026	18	FR: Grasshopper H spt rpt	FS
021100H	1106	19	FR: Casandra Sit rep #124	FS
NDTG	1134	20	FR: MUT 1 and K completed lift.	FS
NDTG	1143	21	FR: Grasshopper 3 Gas 6 present pos.	FS
021235H	1245	22	FR: AG SH 6 held to repose due back 021400H	FS
NDTG	1248	23	FR: MUT Sitrep #1	FS
NDTG	1250	24	FR: Crepe Myrtle Sitrep #131	FS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNAL

DATE: 2 Nov 66

S=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACT TAKEN
NDTG	1251	25	FR: AG assumed opcon Bearmat	FS
NDTG	1420	26	FR: SH 2 (Fwd) 1st Div Agent Rpt Rated C/3	FS
NDTG	1421	27	FR: SH 2 (Fwd) 1st Div Agent Rpt Rated C/3	FS
021625H	1650	28	FR: SH 2 Spar rpt	FS
021630H	1650	29	FR: False Spt Rpt	FS
021600H	1710	30	FR: Shove 2 Spar rpt	FS
021728H	1730	31	FR: MUT Sitrep #2	FS
021700H	1730	32	FR: 1st Bn C Btry Spt rpt	FS
021503H	1730	33	FR: CM Sitrep #132	FS
021530H	1740	34	FR: BB Convoy rec'd s/a, a/w fire moved out of area	FS
021545H	1745	35	FR: Heavy F1st A 5 Ontos rec'd s/a fire and mortar	FS
022010H	2010	36	FR: Quang Tri rf RF Trng center marksmanship class	FS
022035	2035	37	FR: Scat to cass pay schedule	FS
022130H	2140	38	FR: K 3/1 L probe by wire neg results	FS
021830H	2340	39	FR: Cass patrol overlays	FS
022300H	2320	40	FR: CM Sitrep #133	FS
022300H	2330	41	FR: Mut Sitrep #63	FS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 02 0355 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SHOVE-3 Lt Magee			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

HIA

Frag 0 175-66 Lt Magee Called in request to this order. Provide one company as security of Acty unit in AQ. Action Taken - Woke Capt Ellison and He said to tell Lt Magee that Polish and Bearmat would be in the same CP Area in the morning.

This Above info was passed to Shove-3

①

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 020709H	MESSAGE NR
------------	-----------------	----------------------------	------------

FROM:

SCAT-3

TO:

CASSANDRA-3+ MUTTER-3

INFO:

REQUEST TO KNOW IF YOU ARE
HAVING ANY DIFFICULTY CARRYING
OUT MY FRAG. O. #75-66.

*Assignment effective
until 021000H -
on order
BRC*

(6)

*57.4 / CASS. 0715
MUTTER 0745
0715 / 0745
gac*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>Nea</i> <i>020810H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>False-2</i>			
TO: <i>AG-2</i>			
INFO:			

1. *False*
2. *Isum period 010800H To 020800H*
- 3 (A) (1) *Ref Spot Rpt dtg 011215H*
- (2) Ref Spot Rpt dtg 011310H*

7

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i> <i>AN</i>																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>020800</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>CASS</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i>			
INFO: <i>(8)</i>			

SPECIAL INSUM 32

1. CASS. 2. SPEC. INSUM 32 010800H TO 020800H NOV
3. AC(1) AT 011230H CASS & OBSERVED (3) NVA ^{ing Khamki} WEA. CHECKS
ROADS AT YD 114724, GAVE PURSUIT AND SEARCHED
AREA FOUND ONE (1) VCS W-1ND. AMMO AND (1) BANG
OCCUR (EMPTY). ALSO FOUND SEVERAL BUNKERS ~~IN~~ IN STAGES
OF BEING BUILT. ALSO 100 LBS. RICE, DESTROYED RICE
AND (1) COMPLETE BUNKER. NO SAMPLES TAKEN. (2) AT
011310H CASS. G. OBSERVED (1) MAN IN KHAMKI UNIFORM.
W-~~THE~~ ^{BACK} RUN INTO VILLAGE. ARTY DISST 737. FIVE MORE (WEN)
SIGHTED IN GENERAL AREA. ARTY MISSION WAS

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

CALLED. RESULTS UNKNOWN.

4. 1 UCS 1 BANDOLEER W/ 120 AMMO, 100 CBS RICE DESTROYED
1 BUNKER DESTROYER, 3 FT SQ - 4 FT DEEP COVERED
W/ 3 INCHES LOG & DIRT.
5-15 NEG

0210815/ gac/ 574

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MUT

TO:

AFT

INFO:

MUT ~~IS~~ IS ON ~~NEW LOCATION~~
WAY TO NEW LOCATION

Time ?

9

passed to Skove

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 020911H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

SH-2 Ford

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

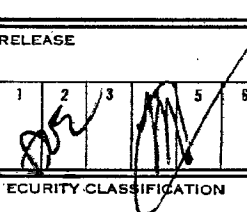
AO Rpt - 0900H

AT (VD 175685) obs'd 75 VM moving West.

No other details available

(10)

215-0920H
By ml

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

020910H

FROM:

SH-2 Fwd

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

AO Rpt - 0845H

Obs'd 3 groups of people moving W at (VD 203726) 30 people in each group. Mostly female with approx 12 men.

No other details available

(11)

2/5 0920H
By mll

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DR																									

CURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Ceg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SCAT	0.5		
TO: MUTTER			
INFO:			

1. REQUEST CURRENT STATUS ON MOVE./BT
2. REQUEST DISPOSITION MUTTER SIX.

(12)

02/092/gac/57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
OR																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MUTTER			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

REF. YOUR 020930H COMM. GROUP 'A' LOCATED
AT YD 13965. ~~673595~~ MUTTER 'M' DEPARTING LZ.
THIS POSITION FOR SECTOR OF PERIMETER. MUTTER
'I' PRESENTLY LANDED THIS POSITION.

REF YOUR 020930H, COMMAND GROUP "A"
LOCATED AT YD 13965. MUTTER MIKE
DEPARTING LZ THIS POSITION FOR SECTOR OF
PERIMETER. MUTTER "I" PRESENTLY LANDED THIS POSITION.

(13)

02/0940/GAC/57.4

passed
to
SHOVE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 020945 H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

FROM: SHOVE-2 FWD

TO: AFTER glow 2

INFO: A/O Rpt

FOLLOWING COORDINATES

YD 164 763 - NW BUNKERS

YD 167 764 - TRENCH ACROSS RD

YD 166 765 - TRENCH ACROSS RD

AREA APPEARS TO BE WELL FORTIFIED
AND WELL KEPT UP.

(14)

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 021000H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-----------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

SCAT

TO:

MUTTER AND CASANDRA

INFO:

EXECUTE MY FRAG 0 175-66 EFFECTIVE 021000H NOV66

(16)

Planned to
8 Oct 66
89pt 884000
02/10/10 / 884/57.4

RECEIVED DD Ellen								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 02 0955H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

SH-2 Ford

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

AO Rpt

No other info Available

YD 163744 — Road cuts which appear to be part
166748 of trench line. Cut either late last
night or early this morning.

YD 153735 — Cut across road which is part of
trench line

YD 1172 — People reconstructing huts over bunkers.
1272 1 new bunker noted. AO feels there
are more in area.

2/5 1005H
By MRE

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPCT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL ☒ # _____A. (UNIT/IND SOURCE/OF RPT): GRASSHOPPER "H"B. (DET/INCIDENT): 020955HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): ES: YD 089684 EN: SAMED. (RESULTS OF SEARCHES WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): "H" PTL

Searching AREA of last night TPO found bloodstains
and 1 pair of NVA type sneakers indicating 2
WIA (Prob) by AIR.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Search
of AREA produced negative results.

F. (FR/KIA) 1 G. (FR/WIA) 1 H. (FR/WIA) 1 I. (VC/KIA) 1

J. (VC/WIA) 2 (Prob) K. (VOC) 1 L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1

O. (CMDRS EVAL): 1

P. (CMDRS ACTION): 1

Q. (RESULTS COMB ACTION): 1

SH 1319H
By MRL

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MUTTER			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

BE ADVISED MUTTER 'I' AND MUTTER 'K' HAVE COMPLETED LIFT TO THIS POSITION

*passed to
Shore*

20

0211125/gac/57.4

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

Grasshopper-3

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

YD 091689
[LBBHMTUE]

Class-6 present posn
Request Vip visit that
posn this afternoon.

passed to
Sgt Miller
ST-3

(21)

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>021235H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG</i>			
TO: <i>FALSE</i>			
INFO:			

*SHOVE 6 HELD TO REPOSE SHORTLY. DOES FALSE 6
DESIRE TO GO. DUE BACK APPROX 021400H.*

FR: LT COL O'LEARY:

DUE TO MET ~~ARE~~ ISHERWOOD 6 AT 021330H.

*Passed to
Sh 3 Watch off
Lt Rogers at 021242H
G.R.B.*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>[Signature]</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AFTERGLOW-3			
TO: SHORE			
INFO:			

1. ASSUMED OPCON BEAR MAT. THIRD BN FOURTH
~~WAR~~ AT 02 0800 H.

STH/FWD
 PRE PAGE
 (Signature)

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
DSU (Signature)																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

SH-2 Fwd

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

1st Div Agent Rpt Rated 0-3

1. At 011720H, 1 VC Co rptd by TRUONG DUC moved from (VD 083664) To (VD 101605). At 020700H, WERE Still Located at (VD 101605).

26

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

SH-2 Fuel

TO:

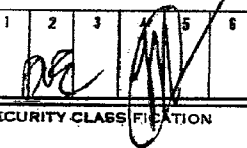
AG-2

INFO:

1st Div Agent Rpt Rated C/3

On the nights of 2 and 3 Nov an undesignated VC unit will be coming to get RICE on a counter operation in Phu Long and Leng Hung Hamlets (YD 347477) and (YD 355485).

(27)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 021625H	MESSAGE NR. 28
FROM: <u>SHOVE Fwd-2</u>			
TO: <u>AG-2</u>			
INFO: <u>SPAR RPT 8</u>			

1. UI
2. VD (NAA AND) 077709
3. LATE P.M.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 021630H	MESSAGE NR. 69
FROM: FALSE			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Received report from False I that Aron unit wants to move into complex. Senior officer at complex does not want this, Requests that Aron hold in vic GS YD 3567. Advise ASAP.

*David -
Aron pty outside
DVR*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

de

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/INLA SOURCE/OF REP): 1ST Bn "C" Batt.

B. (DET/INCIDENT): 021503H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): PR: VD226600 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): sniper fire on Marines working on road. To right & front of batt "C" position. Sniper move to the left. Fire return with sig & airw. Marines sweeping area.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): returned fire.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) 1 L. (VCS) _____

M. (WEPS CAPE/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (COMDS EVAL): apparently isolated sniper incident

P. (COMDS ACTION): 3 airw. Solar position will be maintain to daylight hrs as well as night position

Q. (RESULTS COM ACTION): captured SNIPER

33

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

A. (UNIT/LED/SOURCE/OF FIRE):

BLACK BOX CONVOY

B. (DFA/INCIDENT):

021530H

C. (LOCATION/ON/OF/TYPE):

FR: 218579

EN: 218601

D. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Convoy moving west on route 9. Rec'd Xukn No sla & a/w fire.

E. (DETAILS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

No Fire

return Convoy move out of area.

F. (FR/KIA) _____

G. (FR/WIA) _____

H. (FR/WIA) _____

I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____

K. (VOC) _____

L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDBS EVAL): _____

P. (CIDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION): _____

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW UP _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

- A. (UNIT/TYPE/SOURCE/OF INFO): Heavy F1st "A"
- B. (LOC/INDICATED): 021345H
- C. (LOCAT / TIME / COORDS): FR: 2 miles west of Dong Ha VIC 10255870 222602
- D. (RESUME / INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 5 Ontas traveling east Red Sea Fire & mortar fire

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): took under fire with 30 cal. and army troops in area and return fire

- F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____
- J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

- O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

- P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

- Q. (RESULTS OF ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.
022010 H

FROM: QUANG TRI PF, RF TRNG CENTER

TO: S-3, 2nd Inf Regt - APO 43.79 APO 61.90

INFO: DONG HA, USMC, BN HQ

MSG # 783

We, PF/RF Trng Center, are respectfully informing you that we will organize a marksmanship course at NGUYEN-HUE rifle range, strength is about 200 trainees. The period will be from 0730 to 1730 of 3 Nov 66.

APO 61.90 27 OCT 66 CAPT. NGUYEN-VAN -

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO		DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	DATE/TIME GROUP
																						PHUC	
																						TRNG Cen. Co.	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

SCAT

TO:

CASANDRA

INFO:

1. Request time your convenience for
Pay call of Regimental [pot shots] AND ~~AND~~
[chatter boxes] from Regimental HQs.

Return call at 1600
OK!

DP / 57.4
CASS 201840H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

GOC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____ FINAL # _____

A. (DATE/TIME/SOURCE/OF RPT): "K" 4/12

B. (DTG/TIME/ZONE): 021920H (215597)

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: ~~YD19897~~ EN: _____

D. (REASON OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Movement spotted by 2 OP's to west of position.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): OP's took under fire and threw 1 grenade. ~~Possible probe~~

F. (PR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VSC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WINS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): Possible probe

P. (CMDRS ACTION): reinforced OP

Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNALS=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILEDATE: 3 NOV 1966

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACT TAKE
030500H	0450	1	FR: CM. SITREP 134	
030500H	0455	2	FR: CAS. SITREP 127	
030510H	0510	3	FR: MUT. SITREP 4	
030800H	0800	4	FR: CAS. ISUM 33	
030800H	0800	5	FR: CM. ISUM 34	
030810H	0810	6	FR: MUT. ISUM 1	
030840H	0840	7	FR: CAS. SPEC SITREP	
030837H	0840	8	FR: SCAT. REMINDER MSG.	
030843H	0845	9	FR: SCAT. MSG	
030800H	0850	10	FR: MUT. SPOT REPORT	
030720H	0900	11	FR: SH (FWD). SHOWERS FOR TROOPS.	
NDTG	0910	12	FR: MUT. INITIAL & FINAL ELEMENTS ARRIVING.	
NDTG	0930	13	FR: SCAT "T". WE ARE COMING BACK IN.	
031005H	1015	14	FR: SCAT-3A. HAVE FOUR SNIPER TEAMS.	
NDTG	NEG	15	FR: SCAT-3A. FOUR SNIPER TEAMS ENROUTE.	
031115H	1130	16	FR: SCAT 3A. DO NOT PULL BACK SNIPERS	
031115H	1135	17	FR: SCAT-3A. DISREGARD LAST MSG.	
031100H	1213	18	FR: CAS. SITREP 128	
031045H	1215	19	FR: CM. SITREP 135	
031100H	1215	20	FR: MUT. SITREP 5	
031015H	1220	21	FR: MUT-3. THRUST LINES AND PATROL ACTS FOR 3 NOV.	
031015H	1220	22	FR: SCAT T. LEAVING CP NOW.	
031200H	1221	23	FR: AG. SECURITY FOR MONTENGARDS	
031210H	1222	24	FR: GRASSHOPPER. REC'D FOUR SNIPER ROUNDS.	
031230H	1230	25	FR: GRAS. SPOT REPORT.	
031415H	1430	26	FR: CAS. SPOT REPORT.	
031600H	1600	27	FR: CAS. WRAP UP ON SPOT REPORT	
031610H	1610	28	FR: AG-3. SHOVE BRIDGE OUT.	
031600H	1620	29	FR: AX-H. ROAD FROM 3/4 TO ROUTE 9 WAS SWEEP.	
031700H	1700	30	FR: CM. SITREP 136	
031700H	1700	31	FR: CAS. SITREP 129	
031705H	1717	32	FR: M.B. SPOT REPORT.	
031735H	1740	33	FR: SHOVE-3. REQUEST 1 SQD SECURITY.	
031745H	1751	34	FR: MUT. SITREP 6	
031852H	1855	35	FR: 1ST RECON. OF ORDER 128-66	
031852H	1855	36	FR: 1ST RECON. OF ORDER 129-66	
031852H	1856	37	FR: 1SR RECON. OF ORDER 139-66	
031938H	1845	38	FR: SCAT. FOUR TEAMS OF SNIPERS.	
032041H	2045	39	FR: SHOVE. REQUEST.	
032110H	2110	40	FR: SH. INFO REPORT.	
032300H	2300	41	FR: 3/4. SITREP 7	
032300H	2300	42	FR: 8/5. SITREP 130	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

SPECIAL INSUM #33

1. CASHNORH
2. SP INSUM #33 020004 - 050800H
3. H

1. AT 020855H GRID 089684 COM FOUND BLOOD SIGNS AND
UNH TYPE SPEAKERS AT ABOVE COORD INDICATING THERE
WERE 2 WIA PROB BY AIR. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG. RESULTS.
2. AT 021315H H DISCOVERED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A GLORIFIED
BUNK CAMP ABOVE 18 DAYS OLD WHICH COULD HAVE ABOUT 60
PEOPLE. THERE WERE SPEAKERS, COOKING UTENSILS, AND RUMBLE
POLS ABOUT 7 TO 8 FT IN LENGTH.

4. H 2 WIA PROB BY AIR
5. IS. NEG

41.0/100/100/0.510H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

Passed to
MAY 1968
Rogers

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

NO EN. ACTIVE REPORTED OTHER THAN YOUR
REPORT OF 021503H, 021530H AND 021545H.

Passed to
MSG Y SET RAPPOL

MCN/07540/52.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP					

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

1 MWT 2
2 151Mth L
3 020000H TO 030000H
- NEG
4 - LONEG
11-12 NO CHANGE
13-15 NEG

passed to
md SAT RAPPIN

HCN/0805H/574

RELEASE				TOR		TOD		CWO		WO		DATE												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
[Signature]				[Signature]																				

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

WPA
(7)

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
	<i>R</i>	<i>030840H</i>	<i>(7)</i>

FROM: *2/5*
CASANDRA

TO: *SCAT*

INFO:

SPECIAL SITREP

ALL TROOPS LANDED IN LZ 030835H HELOS REC FIRE NEG
CONTACT ON GRND CAS'G' PREP TO MOVE OUT 'H' IN BLOCK
POSIT

41.0/CC/CAS/0845H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>(Handwritten signatures and marks)</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 030837H	MESSAGE NR 8
------------	-----------------	----------------------------	-----------------

FROM: SCAT

TO: MUTTER

INFO:

REMINDER ~~FOR~~ THE FOLLOWING:

1. LESSONS LEARNED
2. OPSTAT REPORT, ~~1st REACH~~
3. COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

RWH / 0846H
MLT / 57.4

RELEASE BU Ellison								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE 3 NOV 66			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 030843H	MESSAGE NR. 9
------------	-----------------	----------------------------	------------------

FROM: SCAT

TO: MUTTER

INFO:

INT

TIME INITIAL ELEMENTS ARRIVED PRESENT LOCATION AND
TIME THE REMAINDER CLOSED YOUR CP. YESTERDAY.

See MSG # 12
FOR REPLY

PLH / 0848H
MWT / 57.4

RELEASE BU Wilson	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE 3 NOV 66
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP				

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MUTTER	11		(10)
TO: SCAT			
INFO: AEG PTG DT			

AT 030800H MUTTER HAS ASSUMED SECURITY FOR BRIDGE AT
148604
[AJHETTY]

AWZ/0840/57.4

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 030720H	MESSAGE NR. (11)
------------	------------	----------------------------	---------------------

FROM: SHOVE FWD

TO: AG-3

INFO: (SHOWERS FOR TROOPS ON CANBERRA)

14 men from 2/5 will be flown by Helo
to USS CANBERRA for hot showers & Chow.
2/5 will call back GRID COOR: where men may
be picked up.

UNIT CP
E CP YD 117903
COORD.

0725 / WATCH OFFICER CALLED 2/5
MSGT RAPPOLO
2/5 WILL RETURN CALL
1130H

RELEASE			TOR			TOD			CWO			WO			DATE								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

UNITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

030900H

11

FROM:

Casandra

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

Received word that 14 men from
casandra with should be ready to
go to U.S.S. Canberra at 1130H.
Men may be picked up at units
CP - YD 117703.

Passed to
Sh.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - P -	DATE/TIME GROUP 030900H	MESSAGE NR. (12)
FROM: MUT			
TO: SCATTER			
INFO:			

INITIAL ELEMENT OF MUTTER HAS ARRIVED AT
020837H. ^{LAST} ~~LAST~~ ELEMENTS ARRIVED AT 021145H
PRESENT LOCATION SAME AS LINE A OF 021800H
SIT REP

JT 12/0915H
PFC Henry Beckert

100 | 0910 | 57.4

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
[Handwritten marks]																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

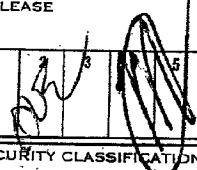
NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 030930 H	MESSAGE NO. (13)
FROM: SCAT TANGO - RADIO RELAY TEAM			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

WE ARE COMING BACK IN

~~KAN 2~~ 0930 57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

HAVE FOUR (4) SNIPER TEAMS REPORT
TO CAS 14 FOR TRANS. TO MUTTER'S
C.P.

COMPLETED
031810H
[Signature]

RW2	CAS 3
1007	57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION *hmm*

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>SER</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>03 1005 H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>(15)</i>
FROM: <i>SEAT 3A</i>			
TO: <i>MUT</i> <i>CAS 3</i>			
INFO:			

FOUR (4) SNIPER TEAMS ENROUTE
TO YOUR C.P. SOMETIME TODAY

completed
081810H
[Signature]

<i>AMZ</i> <i>1805</i>	<i>MUT 3</i> <i>57.4</i>
---------------------------	-----------------------------

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

SCAT 3 A

TO:

CAS 3

INFO:

DISREGARD LAST MSG. CONCERNIAL
SNIPERS. DO NOT PULL BACK
SNIPERS OUT ON SWEEP. WILL
INFORM WHEN THEY ARE TO
BE MOVED TO MUTTER.

RWL

CAS 3

1120

57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

-R-

DATE/TIME GROUP

031115 H

MESSAGE NR.

17 hy

FROM:

SCAT SA

TO:

MUT 3

INFO:

DISREGARD LAST MSG. CONCERNING
SNIPERS. WILL INFORM WHEN DEPARTING
FOR YOUR C.P.

RWL
1121

MUT 3
57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

mar

DRAFTED BY: PRECEDENCE: *R-* DATE/TIME GROUP: MESSAGE NR. *(22)*

FROM: *SCAT "T"*

TO: *SCAT*

INFO:

LEAVING CP NOW

*? who
? what
? where
? Did what*

MC/08504/57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>(initials)</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NO.

FROM:

APTERGLOW

TO:

FALSE

INFO:

SECURITY FOR MONTENGAROS - EACH DAY AT 0700 PROVIDE ONE RIFLE SQD, RADIO AND CORPSMAN TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MONTENGAROS CLEARING ROUTE 9. MEET TRUCKS AT MAIN GATE TO DIV (FWD) CP. BRING C-RATIONS FOR NOON MEAL. NCIC OF THIS PROJECT IS SGT PIPER. DETAIL SHOULD RETURN APPROXIMATELY 1700 DAILY. FIRST DETAIL COMMENCES 040700H.

Passed To False
L. Cpl Douglas at 1200H.

RELEASE BU Ellerson								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE 3 NOV 66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/LND/SOURCE/OF RPT): BRASHGAP-2T

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 03/21/04

C. (LOCATION OF COORD): FR: YD 152732 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): "H" JH

at (YD 152732) rec'd 4 rds SNIPER FIRE
from and est 3 SNIPERS in same GENERAL
VIC.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Ret'd

FIRE and ARE PRESENTLY conducting SEARCH
of AREA.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (PR/WIA) _____ H. (PR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION): _____

wet

(25)

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON # FINAL #

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF REPT): 03/238H

B. (DETAILED DESCRIPTION): VD 121732

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: EN: 6' pth

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Located 1 CAVE at (VD 121732) measuring 6' by 8' by 3' containing 2 USED LAUNDS + 2 Rds 7.62 SHORT AMMO. At (VD 122732) found 1 leather ammo pouch containing 150 Rds 7.62 SHORT.



E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Destroyed
CAVE with explosives. Ammo being moved to CP AREA with return of pth.

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WEPS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 152 Rds 7.62 Short 2 USED LAUNDS and 1 Leather Ammo pouch.

O. (CMDRS EVAL): SH 1305

P. (CMDRS ACTION): By mll

Q. (RESULTS OF ACTION):

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/END/SOURCE/OF RPT): 2/5 "H"

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 031210H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): ER: VD 152728 EN: 152732

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): At 031210H,

4 pth at (VD 152732) rec'd 4 rds sniper fire from
3 snipers. Fire ret'd and pth pursued 3 NVA,
As they were wearing khaki uniforms with dark
overalls and had faces and rifles, to a hut at
(VD 152728).

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Called in

60 mm (MORTS). While deploying 1 man stepped in
punji pit. Also a short rd was rec'd from friendly
morts. More is available

F. (PR/KIA) 1 G. (PR/WIA) 4 H. (PR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VSC) _____ L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS COM ACTION): _____

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/AND/SOURCE/OF RPT): GRASSHOPPER "G"B. (DEG/INCIDENT): 031200HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 126 722 EN: SameD. (PHASE OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): "G" pthat (YD 126 722) apprehended 3 VCS; 1 old man
and his son had Chieu Hoi passes and 1 AVERAGE
Age male with a few Rds 7.62 CS. AMMO.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): VCS
being forwarded to ITT by resupply Chopper AS
soon as possible

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) 3

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS OF ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>031415H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>(70)</i>
FROM: <i>Casandra</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>Sent</i>			

*Add. Info on SPOT REP. 031245H
E. last contact with EN. withdrawn to vic
YD 148733 and are running 718 strikes
in area of contact. [DH] Ex 1014 by
Early, trap Chin-com provided, at above coord.
New total for line "B" [CX]*

1130/5140/1321

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 031600H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Casandria			
TO: Scot			
INFO: (27) best			

031600H WP ON SPOT RCP. 031245H
E. After Air Strikes were run, area was
searched with neg. results. Apprehended
1 neg. will be returned to CP for further
forwarding to Scot-2. Totals for lines 5-8
were 5 "G." [CHX] "H." - 20 neg. L.A. 1 M.-2 neg.

1400/5740/BDAL

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 031610H	MESSAGE NR. 28
FROM: AFTERGLOW			
TO: SHOVE (FWO)			
INFO:			

BRIDGE AT YD182587 ON HIGHWAY 9 DAMAGED BY M-48 TANK,
ON WAY TO BEARNAT POSITION. BRIDGE WILL TAKE 3 TO 4 HOURS
TO REPAIR. TANK THAT CROSSED BRIDGE WILL CONTINUE ON TO
CAM LO BRIDGE AND JOIN UP WITH 2 TANKS AT THAT POSITION,
REMAINDER OF PLATOON
A TO RETURN TO DONG ITA UNTIL TOMMORROW

Passed to SHove 3/1620 PFC ~~NAME~~
L/cpl Snapp / PFC Name

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE 8 NOV 66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

AXE HANDLE -3 Sgt. M'GEE

TO:

Capt. Ellison

INFO:

Road from 3/4 to Route 9 was not swept.

He said sweep was not requested.

It will be swept each day
from here on. ———
DVE

PFC Henry
1215H

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
DVE				M																				

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>031705H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>(32)</i>
FROM: <i>M. B. C</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT 3</i>			
INFO:			

FOR 1717

33 SARDINES, 1 CND AND 1 RI OPERATIONAL
4 SARDINES AND 1 CND D.L.
18 SARDINES AND 1 CND COMMITTED TO ARUN
PERATION

1711/MKH/AG.L

a2/B

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 031735 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Shove-3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

1 Sqd with normal Arms for security, for unloading LCUs. Have Them report to G4 By 1845

Passed
To Lt Col Douglas
1745
3/7 5-3

(33)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: Negative.
7. CONDITION OF PATROL: Physical condition, good; moral, good.
8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: None.

W. S. SUMPTER 2032799
 Sgt, U S Marine Corps
 Patrol Leader

PATROL PERSONNEL:

NEMYER, W. H.	2153899
LOCKETT, W. L.	2172026
ALLEN, A.	2174806
FAGAN, P. J.	2171858

 ANNEX A (Patrol Route Overlay):

CONFIDENTIAL

36

Operation Order: 129-66
Patrol: Team 31, 3rd Plb, 1st FRC.
Debriefed: Sgt T. E. BACHTA
Map Sheet: 6351 I & 6351 II

Copy 11 of 30 copies
1st Force Reconnaissance Co (Rein)
DONG HA, RVN
031545H November 1966

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:

- a. Size and Composition: (5) enl.
- b. Special Attachments: None.
- c. Communication Equipment: (2) AN/PRC-25.
- d. Observation Equipment: (1) 7x50's.
- e. Special Equipment: None.
- f. Special Weapons: (1) M-79.

November 1966

2. MISSION: Observe stream valley in area of operation to determine size, location, disposition and east-west infiltration routes of VC/NVA units in area.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURN: 310915H/XD946608, 031045H/XD939606.

4. ROUTE: ANNEX A (Patrol Route Overlay).

5. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

- a. Synopsis: In 73 hours of patrolling team made negative sightings or contacts.
- b. Enemy: Negative.
- c. Terrain:
- (1) Canopy 10-30 feet high with thick undergrowth, movement was fair. Operation area was largely bombed out.
- (2) XD945612 - Trail running north to south, 3-4 feet wide, well used. Area had many small trails also.
- d. Other Information:
- (1) XD945610 - Team found spent cartridges in this area, also one glove and small bottles of water purification tablets.

- 1 -

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

92/3 J

CONFIDENTIAL

6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: Negative.
7. CONDITION OF PATROL: Physical condition, good; moral, good.
8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: Found three day patrols are better for moral and physical condition of patrol.

T. S. CLAY 2037736
Sgt, U S Marine Corps
Patrol Leader

PATROL PERSONNEL:

HEADLEY,	L/Cpl	2158572
TROCCOLD	L/Cpl	2145603
GARSEN	PFC	2140771
ROBRIQUE	L/Cpl	2159981

ANNEX A (Patrol Route Overlay):

43

OUT

53
TE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALc. Frequencies.

- (1) Recon: FIELDCLERK - 49.6, 38.7
- (2) D-5: BOOZE 26 - 42.2
- (3) Arty: PRETEXT MIKE - 49.6
- (4) 3rd Marines: STARBOARD - 38.25, 39.7

d. Shackle. November Shackle # 9.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
J	S	L	F	I	E	C	H	N	B
Z	A	X	K	R	Q	W	P	U	G
		Y		D		T		M	
				O				V	

- e. Authentication. Challenge, any letter;
answer, any letter in the same column of the
shackle.

B. G. LOWREY
Major, U S Marine Corps
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2	1
G-3	1
ALO	1
FSCC	1
4thMar S-2	1
4thMar S-3	1
4thMar FSCC	1
2/9	2
3/12	1
MSG-16	2
1st FRC	7
Plt	3
File	8
	30

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SCAT

TO:

SHOVE (FWD)

INFO:

1. FOUR TEAMS OF SNIPERS Chopped
CASANDRA AND HELO LIFTED TO MUTTER
AT ⁰³ 1810H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SHODE

TO:

FALSE

INFO:

REQUEST 10 MEN FOR TRUCK SECURITY, NORMAL
ARMS AND EQUIPMENT. Report AT 040630H TO G-3.

Requested to 3/7 @ 032240H

Received by Captain CELMER
CALL MADE by LCPL Smapp

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 032110H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Shove 3-FWD</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO:			

43 Fox Trot will be inserted At YD [X TREFB] ~~050730~~ 080930
At [LP6FSCP) EXTRACTION TIME [X LHOJKU] ~~050730~~ 080930
Mission Surveillance.

FO

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNAL

DATE: 4 NOV 66

S=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACCT. TAKE
040500H	0410	1	FR: 3/7. SITREP 138	
040500H	0525	2	FR: 3/4. SITREP 8	
040500H	0530	3	FR: 2/5. SITREP 131	
040815H	0815	4	FR: AG. FIRE TEAM FOR SECURITY.	
040815H	0820	5	FR: CAS. SPECIAL INSUM 34	
040840H	0847	6	FR: MUT. NO ENEMY CONTACT	
040930H	0930	7	FR: MUT. PATROL ACTIVITY	
040930H	0930	8	FR: GRASS. ALL UNITS ARE ON THE GROUND.	
NDTG	NEG	9	FR: AG. REGARDS TO PLANS FOR FOUR NOVEMBER.	
041100H	1100	10	FR: CM. SITREP 139	
041100H	1100	11	FR: CAS. SITREP 132	
041130H	1130	12	FR: CM. SITREP 7	
041115H	1140	13	FR: MUT. REFER YOUR MSG 041020H	
NDTG	NEG	14	FR: SH. SPOT REPORT	
041150H	1205	15	FR: SH. REF TO SPOT REPORT.	
041205H	1210	16	FR: 2/5. PERMISSION TO OPERATE.	
041000H	1215	17	FR: MB. SITREP	
031045H	1230	18	FR: 1ST FORCE RECON. PATROL REPORT.	
041230H	1312	19	FR: SH. ARVN MADE CONTACT.	
041330H	1330	20	FR: AG. YOUR REQUEST OF 041205H IS APPROVED.	
041325H	1342	21	FR: CM. CHANGE. IN AMPUSHES	
041330H	1345	22	FR: CM. SPOT REPORT 1	
NDTG	NEG	23	FR: SH. A/O BRIEFING	
NDTG	1350	24	FR: SH. AO DEBRIEF	
041530H	1535	25	FR: FALSE. PICK UP SURVEY TEAM	
041530H	1535	26	FR: SH. TEAM 13F	
041732H	1735	27	FR: SH. SECURITY REQ.	
NDTG	1755	28	FR: MUT. IN REFERENCE TO S-3 INT.	
NDTB	1844	29	FR: AG. SITREP DELAY	
041800H	1830	30	FR: MUT. SITREP 10	
041700H	1920	31	FR: CAS. SITREP 123	
041700H	1920	32	FR: CM. SITREP 140	
041925H	1925	33	FR: CAS. FOR INFO	
041915H	1938	34	FR: MUT. NEW NIGHT TIME POS FOR K/1/1	
042000H	2020	35	FR: SCAT. NEAREST ARVN UNIT TO YOUR LOCATION.	
041845H	2025	36	FR: MURPHY. SITREP A-1	
041930H	2025	37	FR: AG. GAP IN PERIMETER	
042100H	2100	38	FR: FALSE. SPOT REPORT.	
042115H	2115	39	FR: SCAT. BE ADVISED; UNIT WILL BE OPERATING IN AREA.	
042118H	2130	40	FR: MUT. 183 RND5 OF MORTAR	
042300H	2300	41	FR: SITREP 134 FROM CAS	
042310H	2310	42	FR: SITREP 11 FROM MUT	
042300H	2340	43	FR: SITREP 141 FROM CM	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 040815H	MESSAGE NR
FROM: SH FWD			
TO: AG			
INFO:			

REQ ONE FIRE TEAM WITH RADIO - SECURITY
FOR CIVILIAN ENGR SURVY PARTY. REPORT
TO BASE COORDINATOR DIV FWD ASAP.

Passed to
false 0816H
Henry

(4)

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>040815 H</i>	MESSAGE NR <i>(5)</i>
FROM: <i>CAS</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i> <i>10F3</i>			
INFO:			

1. CAS
2. SPECIAL INSM 34 FR 030800H TO 040800H NOV. 66.
3. A. (1) AT 031200H CAS 6 IN VIC YD126722 APPENDED 3 ~~CHUOI~~ VCS. FATHER & SON HAD CHUOI HOI PASSES, OTHER SUSPECT APPENDING IN HHT AND HAD MED SUPPLIES AND SOME US 7.62 AMMO (7 RDS). IT IS FELT THESE SUSPECT HAVE INFO. ON NVA AND VC MOVEMENT.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
<i>(initials)</i>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
2083			
INFO:			

VCS FORWARDED TO SCAT-2, (2.) AT 031310H
CASH IN VIC. YD 152732 REC SNIPER FR.
FM 3 NVA IN KHAKI UNIFORM, W/PACKS, RIFLES
& DARK COVERS. NVA FLED S AND ENTERED
HOUSE IN VIC. YD 152728, FRIENDLY ^{FORCES} FIRED 60MM
MORTAR & SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. DURING
SEARCH OF AREA A BOBBY TRAP (HI COM GEMNADE
(PULL STRING TYPE) WAS DETONATED IN VIC YD 148733.
(NOTE: THIS IS FIRST INCIDENT INVOLVING BOBBY TRAP
BY THIS UNIT) (3) AT 031230H CAS 6 IN VIC.
YD 121732 DISC LAUF.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM:			
TO:			
3 OF 3			
INFO:			

(6X8X3) W/2 EXPENDED LAWS AND 2 RDS. 7.62 (RUSS)
AND IN VIC YD122732 FD. LEATHER AMMPOUCH W/150RD
7.62 (RUSS) 4. A. 4VCS D. 152 RDS 7.62 (RUSS)
5. DEBRIEF OF CAS C REVEALED THAT IN GRID SQ.
1271, 1272, & 1273 NUMEROUS TUNNELS & CAVES
WERE DISC. SOME WERE DUG AS RECENTLY AS 3 DAYS
AGO. OTHERS APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN THERE FOR
SOME DAYS 6.-15 NFG.

JAN/57.4/0815H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>090518 M</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------

FROM:

C, MYRTLE

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

INSUM 35

NO ENEMY CONT. DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

JAN 157.4/0818

GAB

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
URTY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 040840H	MESSAGE NR. (16)
FROM: MATTTER-2			
TO: SCAT-2			
INFO:			

1. NO ENEMY CONT DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

ASB

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 040930H	MESSAGE NO. (8)
------------	------------	----------------------------	--------------------

FROM: Grasshopper-3

TO: Afterglow-3

INFO:

All units of Grasshopper are on
the ground and no enemy contact

Shoreward J#7 040930H

[Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin]

[Handwritten signature: Harry ARB]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Handwritten marks and signatures across the grid]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P 041205H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>CHS</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i>			
INFO:			

REQ. PERMISSION TO WORK IN GS [DIRTF] +
[FKLDV] ON 5 NOV. IN CONJUNCTION W/ SWEEP
1672
N.E. SECTOR OF TAOR.

PS. 3

11

041205/000/57.4

*API OR
1673*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>041000H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>M'B'G</i>			
TO: <i>PUN 3</i>			
INFO:			

SCAT 3 SIT REP

A. CP LOCAT. SAME

B. AREA OF ~~OP~~ ARVN COMMITMENT [APXF]

4559

4162

[REMI]

12

33 SARDINES, L-CMD AND L-RL OPERATIONAL.

4 SARDINES AND 1-CMD D.L.

2 SARDINES USED EACH DAY TO CARRY INFANTRY ACROSS CA VIET RIVER.

18 SARDINES AND 1-CMD COMMITTED TO ARVN OP. 031200H

SARDINES OP. W/ARVN RECEIVED S/AT FIRE AND

6 OR 8 RDS OF 82 MM MORTAR FIRE FM APP COORD, NO 448598.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

URITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

M.G.F. CALLED IN EN CONTACT REMAINED UNTIL
032130H. NO CAS TO M'S PERSONNEL UNITS

1211/MKM/AG.L

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

4TH 5-3

CONFIDENTIAL

Operation Order: 132-66
 Patrol: Team 21, 2nd Plt, "A" Co.
 Debriefing: Sgt T. E. BACHTA
 Map Sheet: 6361 I & 6361 II

Copy 11 of 30 copies
 1st Force Reconnaissance Co (Rein)
 DONG HA, RVN
 031545H November 1966

PATROL REPORT1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:

- a. Size and Composition: (2) off., (5) enl., (1) USN.
- b. Special Attachments: None.
- c. Communication Equipment: (2) AN/PRC-25.
- d. Observation Equipment: (1) 7x50.
- e. Special Equipment: None.
- f. Special Weapons: (1) M-79.

2. MISSION: To determine size, location, disposition and east-west infiltration routes of VC/NVA units in area of operation.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURN: 301730H/XD920634, 030845H/XD910527.

4. ROUTE: ANNEX A (Patrol Route Overlay).

5. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

a. Synopsis: In 87 hours team made contact once and got one VC/KIA (Conf), also team made numerous sightings.

NOTE: Team was extracted due to contact on 311515H and reinserted at 011400H.

b. Enemy:

- (1) 301745H/XD924533 - One VC moving north wearing black PJ's and a brown helmet.
- (2) 311245H/XD922541 - Ten VC moving east, down stream bed, wore black PJ's and shorts. About 5 carried weapons.
- (3) 311245H/XD917540 - Four VC moving east, black PJ's and rifles. Then team also spotted six stationary VC observing team.
- (4) 311400H/XD922542 - One VC 20 meters west of team. VC was fired on and is a confirmed kill. Group of VC to rear threw one grenade. Team threw CS grenades and received semi-automatic weapon fire.

-- 1 --

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- (5) 011415H/XD918528 - Three VC in black PJs with weapons, moving south.
- (6) 011445H/XD905527 - Two VC, black PJs and weapons, moving west.
- (7) 030845H/XD904527 - Team took .50 caliber fire on extraction.

c. Terrain:

- (1) Canopy was 40-50 feet with moderate undergrowth, movement was poor.
- (2) XD902528 - Trail moving west about 4 feet wide and well used.
- (3) XD901531 - Trail moving northwest 2-3 feet wide, moderately used.

d. Other Information: None.

- 6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: One VC KIA (Conf).
- 7. CONDITION OF PATROL: Physical condition, good; moral, good.
- 8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: TRO area of operation.

G. H. ANDERSON 1927387
Cpl, U S Marine Corps
Patrol Leader

PATROL PERSONNEL:

HOOVER, R. E.	2nd Lt	096988
CERRETA, M. D.	Capt	072224
HINKLE, T. E.	L/cpl	2139752
MCMULLIN, J. A.	L/cpl	2178607
BUSH, J. P.	L/cpl	2138491
MONTAGNA, R. A.	L/cpl	4831546

.**

ANNEX A (Patrol Route Overlay):

E4 +

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
MUTTER 3		SCAT 3					
REFER YOUR MSG 041020H (13) MUTTER INDIAN DAYLIGHT PATROL SQUAD SIZE TOD 040900 TOR 041100H MUTTER INDIAN NIGHT AMBUSH SQUAD SIZE TOD 041800 TOR 050630 MUTTER KILO DAYLIGHT PATROL SQUAD SIZE TOD 040900 TOR 041500 MUTTER KILO NIGHT AMBUSH SQUAD SIZE TOD 041700 TOR 050740							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		3-1					
MUTTER LIMA NIGHT AMBUSH SQUAD SIZE TOD 041800 TOR 050710 MUTTER MIKE 2 DAYLIGHT PATROL TOD 040830 TOR 041600							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

SCAT

TO:

MUTTER - 3

INFO:

REGARDS YR PLANS FOR 04 NOV.
REQUEST TO KNOW ~~WATER~~ SIZE, TOD AND TOR
- OF EACH PATROL AND AMBUSH.

Jan / 57.4
MUTTER-3 / 10304

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - R -	DATE/TIME GROUP Neg.	MESSAGE NR. # ①
FROM: Mutter - 3	①		
TO: Sea t - 3			
INFO:			

Pat. activity for 04 Nov.
Mutter "M" to conduct daylight pat.
from Thrust Line "A" from IP right 4.1
add 2.4 CKpt. #1 right 3.5 add 2.8
CKpt. 2 right 2.7 add 3.7 CKpt. 3 R1.2 add 3.8
CKpt. 4 R2.0 Add 2.9 CKpt. 5 R2.7 add 2.7
Mutter "K" to conduct pat. from Thrust
Line "A" from IP R.3.9 add 2.5 CKpt. 1
R. 3.5 add 2.8 CKpt. 2 R.3.3 add 4.0 CKpt. 3
R 3.3 add 5.0 CKpt. 4 R.3.5 add 5.5 CKpt. 5 R.4.1

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

add 5.3 expt. 6 R. 4.3 add 4.4 expt. 7 R. 3.4
add 4.2 expt. 8 R. 4.7 add 2.4 Mutter I to
conduct daylight pat. from Thrust Line "A" from
IP R. 3.9 add 2.2 expt. 1 R. 3.5 add 2.5
expt. 2 R. 2.7 add 2.4 expt. 3 R. 3.0 add 2.0
Mutter "I" to conduct night Amb. from
Thrust Line "A" at R. 3.0 add 2.6 Mutter "I"
to conduct night amb. from Thrust Line "A"
at R. 5.3 add 3.5 Mutter "L" to conduct
night amb. from Thrust Line "A" at R. 3.3 add 4.4
0930 / 41.00 / BDM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SHOVE-2

14

TO:

AC-2

INFO:

AT APPROX 032330 H THE ARVN REPORTED AT
GIO LINH Subsector (YD 233 722) REC'D
APPROX 50 RD'S 60MM MORTAR FIRE. GIO LINH
OUT POST AT (YD 215 740) REC'D APPROX 100 RD'S
81MM MORTAR FIRE. ALL ROUNDS LANDED OUT
SIDE OF COMPOUND - NEG - CASUALTIES. 1 SUSPECTED
MORTAR POSITION WAS LOCATED AT YD 187732

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

SA-2 Fwd

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

Arum Br's 2/1-1/1-3/7 VIC (VD 448593) AT 031305H
made contact w/ an enemy force believed to
be pit size. Routed enemy and pursued.
Enemy unit then judged company size w/1
mortar. Arum surrounded and called in Naval
gunfire. RESULT

CONTACT CONTINUED THROUGH NIGHT - FINISHING AT 0330

KIAB3UC(ONT) NO W. REPORTS - DO NOT KNOW WHAT WAY V.R.
FLED. NO ADDITIONAL INFO AVAILABLE.

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 041150H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SHOVE-2			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

- (1) IN REF WITH SPOT REPORT OF GRASSHOPPER "E"
DTG 032100H.
(2) VCS WERE RELEASED.

15

RELEASE	TOR								TOD								CWO								WO								DATE							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP																

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SCAT

TO:

CASANDRA

INFO:

1. YOUR REQUEST OF ~~1641~~ 41205H IS APPROVED RPT
IS APPROVED INCLUDING GS ~~1641~~ [FKLDV]

~~1642~~ [DIRTF]

AND

~~1643~~ [APIOR]

CAS
04 1333H / 57.4
gac

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

4 NOV 66

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>G.A. DOUGLAS</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>"Routine"</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>041325H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>(16)</i>
FROM: <i>CM</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i>			

Change of Positions of CM-K Ambushes For 042200H
AND 042230H. TOR REMAINS SAME.

A-14 236572

A-15 251575

PASSED TO SHOVE AT 1530H

Thw Cooper
BY/SA

RELEASE <i>G.A. Douglas</i>	TOR <i>041325H</i>	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE <i>04 Nov 66</i>																								
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td> </tr> </table>					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>041325H</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24						

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>G. A. DOUGLAS L Rpl</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>'Routine'</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>041330H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>(17)</i>
FROM: <i>ATTN FALSE</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i>			
INFO: <i>SPOT REP # 1</i>			

- A. CM-K, Sgd Size
B. 041240H
C. FRI 233563 - Emy UNKNOWN
D. Patrol Rec'd 6 Rds Sniper Fire From Unk Location.
E. Patrol Is Dropping off An Ambush hoping to intercept Sniper. Ftm Size Ambush.
F. - Q. Neg.

H. H. Lowder
Mgt.

RELEASE <i>G. A. Douglas L Rpl</i>	TOR <i>1340H</i>	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE <i>04 Nov 66</i>																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP <i>041340H</i>																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. (18)
FROM:			
TO: <u>SHOVE-2 FWD</u>			
INFO: <u>AG-2</u>			

A/O DE BRIEF

TYPE AIRCRAFT-OLD TIME 0720-0935

PURPOSE - VISUAL RECON

1. Conducted V.R. of Route 1 from Phu Bai To

Dong Ha - CAN GET RIVER AND OF A/O RECON
ZONE ALPHA

2. 0830 H (YD 051663) Sighted movement of
APPROX 2 INDIVIDUALS ON TRAIL WHO MOVED INTO BRUSH
TO NORTHWEST. 0840 AT SAME COORDINATES CONDUCTED
AIR STRIKES 95% COVERAGE ON TARGETS BA (PROB)
NO OTHER UNUSAF SIGHTINGS

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
(M)	4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24
					DATE/TIME GROUP

CURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

SHOVE-2

AG-2

A/D DEBRICF

TYPE 01C. TIME 0830-10:00

CONDUCTED 6 AIR STRIKES fr COORDINATES (YD0662)

TO (YD 0766). NO OTHER UNUSAI SIGHTINGS MADE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

SURVEY TEAM THAT WENT OUT THIS MORNING
IS WAITING FOR TRUCKS TO PICK THEM TO RETURN
TO C.P.

PASSED TO
BASE COOR!
WILL PICK UP.
041635H

PASSED TO SHOUVE/1540
L/CPL SWAPP / PFC
PAGE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
TURN CLASSIFICATION																									

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 041530H	MESSAGE NR. (21)
------------	------------	----------------------------	---------------------

FROM: SHUDE 3 FWD

TO:

AG 3

INFO:

(Recor)
TEAM 43 F [0465] [XXWOC] [0665] [DKACC] [0462] [YYW DV]
{DKARX} TOD [100XZTR] TOR [PESBOAH]
0668 2? 050800 080830
(JDOXEW H) OK
OK

WEST

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
		041730H	(22)
FROM: SHOU 3			
TO: AG 3			
INFO: <i>TOP 1735</i>			

SECURITY REQUIREMENT

NEED 1 SQD NORMAL ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
1830 AT G-4 FOR LCU RAMP SECURITY

139614

PASSED TO FALSE AT 1740
By *LtK Snapp* / TO LT GODDARD

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

AG-3
SHOVE -3 Fwd

MUTTER SITREP NOT ABLE TO BE BROKEN,
IT IS BEING RESHACKLED AND RESUBMIT-
TED. IT WILL BE GOTTEN OUT AS SOON
AS POSSIBLE

PASSED TO SHOVE / 1842
BY L/CPL SWAPP TO / SGT MILLER

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 041450H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SMOKE ROOM "C"			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

TIGERS ARRIVED BEARMAT C.P.
AT 1445H.

SH/FWD
LT Mc Gee
WEST

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

TO SCAT 2 FOR ~~FOR~~ INFO

DURING TODAY'S ACTIVITY FRIENDLY SOURCES IN VICINITY
TO 148679 INDICATED NO VC OR NVA ACTIVITY
HAS OCCURRED THERE SINCE CAS OPERATION IN THAT
AREA ON 30 OCTOBER 66. PREVIOUS REPORTS INDICATE
~~THE~~ ~~THE~~ NVA AND VC PASSED DAILY MOVING SOUTH
AND SOUTHEAST PRIOR TO 30 OCT. AMZ 1930 / 57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 042000Z	MESSAGE NR 30
FROM: SCAT			
TO: CASANDRA			
INFO:			

BE ADVISED THAT THE NEAREST ARVN UNIT TO YOUR
LOCATION IS LOCATED AT YD [213740]. UNIT IS

[AAZVGHJ]

[2] SLANT [2]
[AY] [BT]

RA 2 CASANDRA
2020 57.4

RELEASE DU Ellen								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE 4 NOV 66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MLR B6

TO:

PUNJAB 3 + SCAT 3

INFO:

SITREP A-1

706106211
{HGBXNGKSF}

A. CP LOCATION ~~STATE~~
B. AREA OF OPER. {KAWBTWFK} TO {HGCYP
EFS}

C. 32 SARDINGS, 2 COMMAND AND 1 R-L OPER.
5 SARDINGS AND 1 COMMAND DEADLINED. 2 SARDINGS
USED EACH DAY TO CAREY INFERTREE ~~REDS~~ ACROSS
CAH VIET RIVER 18 SARDINGS AND 1 COMMAND
~~CAME~~ CAME TO ARVEN OPER. WEAR REACHED
AND RETURNED TO THIS CP AT 041500H.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "F" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

3 DAYS
SARDINGS WILL NEED ~~3 DAYS~~ EXTENSIVE PM
BEFORE THEY CAN BE COMMENTED TO ~~BY~~ MAGER
ANY
OPER.

ASN/1913H/HCL

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

AG-3

TO:

HENRY FIST B
to FALSE 3

WMA

INFO:

GAP IN REMETER.

3RD AITS RPD THAT THERE IS A GAP IN LINES
AT THEIR POSITION (YD 235585) W/NO TROOPS.

NOTIFIED H.F BRAVO AND LT GODDARD
AT FALSE 3 - They will COORDINATE.

041930
AD

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

JP

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SCAT

TO:

MUTTER

INFO:

BE ADVISED PUNCTATE UNIT WILL BE OPERATING IN AREA
EYJHLS D BBEXVE PEICLXD
BOUNDED BY YD [043646] TO [068646] TO [043617] TO
JDYGNUL
[067617] FOR PERIOD [050730] TO [080930] NOV 66.
A0YVIQV LPPVCVP

RWL MUTTER
2137 57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
DU Allen																				4 NOV 66							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

2

COC SPCT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

- A. (UNIT/CMD/SOURCE/OF RPT): False - Potish Wiskey
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 042015H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 233598 EN: 233605
- D. (NATURE OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): RC 1 incom-

ing - 50 cal tracer from highway & across
front of position.

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Checked
comp per def and informed fr
troops in area - no for action.

- F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____
- J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

- O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

- P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

- Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT

S-3 JOURNAL

DATE: 5 NOV 66

S=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACTI TAKE
050500H	0430	1	FR: CAS. SITREP 135	
050500H	0500	2	FR: CM. SITREP 142	
050600H	0530	3	FR: MUT. SITREP 11	
050625H	0630	4	FR: MUT. FOLLOW UP ON SITREP 11	
050755H	0730	5	FR: SH. BSYWAR FLIGHT	
050710H	0741	6	FR: AG. CLEARANCE FOR ABOVE	
050740H	0745	7	FR: 2/5. CLEARED PSYWAR FLIGHT	
050715H	0745	8	FR: 2/5. INSUM 35	
050755H	0750	9	FR: 3/4. REQ EOD TEAM	
050755H	0800	10	FR: 3/7. INSUM 36	
050755H	0800	11	FR: EOD. SEND EOD TO 3/4	
050800H	0821	12	FR: SH. SIXT SH-6 VISIT	
050825H	0826	13	FR: AG. SH-6 VISIT	
050920H	0920	14	FR: BM. HELO LIFT COMPLETED.	
051030H	1030	15	FR: BM. POSITION REPORT.	
051100H	1100	16	FR: 3/7. SITREP 143	
051100H	1100	17	FR: 2/5. SITREP 136	
NDTG	1150	18	FR: MUT. SITREP 12	
051005H	1152	19	FR: MUT. INSUM 3	
051350H	1350	20	FR: SH. AO REPORT.	
051435H	1440	21	FR: SH. RECON IN 3/4 AREA.	
051545H	1545	22	FR: BM. NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES OF MUTTER.	
051615H	1620	23	FR: AG. PROVIDE 15 MEN FOR R&M.	
051530H	1630	24	FR: SH. SPAR REPORT	
051730H	1720	25	FR: 1ST RECON. OF ORDER 142-66	
051745H	1725	26	FR: 1ST RECON. PATROL REPORT.	
0517325H	1725	27	FR: 1ST RECON. PATROL REPORT.	
050900H	1725	28	FR: 1ST RECON. OF ORDER 144-66	
051100H	1725	29	FR: 1ST RECON. OF ORDER 145-66	
0511330H	1725	30	FR: 1ST RECON. OF ORDER 143-66	
051645H	1730	31	FR: SPAR RPT	
051745H	1750	32	FR: SH. 12 MEN FOR SECURITY.	
051700H	1820	33	FR: CAS. SITREP 137	
051800H	1820	34	FR: MUT. SITREP 13	
051700H	1820	35	FR: FALSE. SITREP 144	
051145H	1830	36	FR: SH.	
051840H	1840	37	FR: CHARLIE 1440	
051835H	1930	38	FR: SH. A/O DEBRIEF	
051830H	2010	39	FR: SH. A/O DEBRIEF	
052000H	2010	40	FR: CAS. SPOT RPT	
052030H	2030	41	FR: AG. REQUEST FOR A/O COVERAGE.	
052015H	2030	42	FR: CAS. SECURITY REQUIREMENT FOR TANKS	
052050H	2050	43	FR: SH. SECURITY REQUIREMENT.	
052100H	2100	44	FR: AG. HELO LIFT.	
052115H	2115	45	FR: CM. SPOT REPORT	
052250H	2310	46	FR: SH. PSYWAR REPORT	
052215H	2310	47	FR: CAS. SPOT REPORT.	
052300H	2310	48	FR: AG. AMBUSH SITE.	
052400H	2400	49	FR: MUT. SITREP 34	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNAL

S=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DATE: 5 Nov 66

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACT. TAKEN
050500H	0430	1	FR: Cas - SITREP # 135	FS
050500H	0500	2	FR: CM - SITREP # 142	FS
050600	0530	3	FR: Mut - SITREP # 11	
050625H	0630	4	FR: Mut - Follow up Sitrep # 11	
050705H	0730	5	FR: SH 3 FWD PSY WAR FLIGHT	FS
050710H	0730	6	TO: 2/5 CLEARANCE FOR ABOVE	FS
050740H	0741	7	FR: 2/5 CLEARED PSY WAR FL.	FS
050715H	0745	8	FR: 2/5 INSUM #35	FS
050755H	0750	9	FR: 2/4 REQUEST EOD TEAM	FS
050755H	0800	10	FR: 2/7 INSUM #36	FS
050755H	0810	11	TO: EOD SEND EOD TO 3/4	FS
050800H	0821	12	FR: SH - 3 (FWD) SH-6 (FWD) VISIT	FS
050825H	0826	13	TO: 2/5 & 3/4 SH-6 (FWD) VISIT	FS
050920H	0952H	14	FR: BEARMAT - HELO LIFT COMPLETED.	
051030H	1032	15	FR: BEARMAT - POSITION REPORT	FS
051100H	1040	16	FR: 3/7 SITREP # 143	FS
051100H	1100	17	FR: 2/5 SITREP # 136	FS
Neg.	1150	18	FR: Mutter-3 - Sitrep # 12 (051200H)	FS
051005H	1152	19	FR: Mutter-3 INSUM #3	FS
051350H	1400	20	FR: SH-2 FWD AO REPORT	FS
051435H	1440	21	FR: SH FWD RECON IN 3/4 AREA	FS

PAGE 1 OF — PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT

S-3 JOURNAL

DATE: 5 NOV 66S=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACTI TAKL
051545H	1545	22	BEAR MAT 3 NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES OF MUTTER	FS
051615H	1620	33	PROVIDE 15 MEN FOR R+R ON CANABARRA	FS
051530H	1630	24	SHOVE 2 FWD SPAR REPORT	FS
041300H	1720	25	1ST RECON OPERATION ORDER 142-66	FS
041645H	1725	26	1ST RECON PATROL REPORT	FS
051325H	1725	27	1ST RECON PATROL REPORT	FS
051000H	1725	28	1ST RECON OP ORDER 144-66	FS
051100H	1725	29	1ST RECON OP ORDER 145-66	FS
041330H	1725	30	1ST RECON OP ORDER 143-66	FS
051645H	1730	31	SPAR PPS	FS
051745H	1750	32	PR! Shove 3 - 12 men for security group	FS
051700	1820	33	CASSANDRA - SITREP #137	FS
051800	1820	34	MUTTER - SITREP #13	FS
051700	1820	35	FALSE - SITREP #144	FS
051145H	1830	36	CHARLIE 1140 (ARMY) SPOT RPT	FS
051840H	1840	37	Shove 3 -	FS
051835	1930	38	SHOVE 2 A/D DEBRIEF	FS
051830	2010	39	Shove 2 No Debrief	FS
052000H	2010	40	CASSANDRA - Spot Rpt	FS
052030H	2030	41	PR! AG-2 Request for No coverage	FS
052015H	2030	42	PR! CASS - Security Requirement for tanks	FS
052050H	2050	43	PR! Shove - Security Requirement	FS
052100H	2100	44	AG-3 to AG-14 Helo Lift	FS
052115H	2145	45	CREPEMYRTLE K - Spot Rpt	FS
052250	2310	46	Shove 3 - PSYWAR Report	FS
052215H	2310	47	CASS - Spot Report	FS
052300	2310	48	AG-3 - G/S on Ambush site	FS

PAGE 2 OF PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNAL

S=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DATE:

5 Nov 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 050705H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

S4-3 (Fwd)

TO:

A6-3

INFO:

PSY WAR - LEAFLET DROP

yd 0920

1570

1567

0967

THIS MORNING BETWEEN
0900-1200

(5)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SCAT

TO:

CASANDRA

INFO:

REQ CLEARANCE FOR AREA WITHIN

YD [ADYHL] [AAPWU] [BBKFU] [CCMQP]
[0970] [1570] [1567] [0967]

FOR PSY WAR LEAFLET DROP

BETWEEN [EUCOG] [EBTIH]
[0900] [1200] THIS DATE.

CAS 5714
0715
gae
(6)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 050240H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: CAS			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

REFERENCE YOUR 050718H. GO AHEAD AND DROP LEAFLETS.

WOT

STH/FWD
Lt. Magee

(5)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>050915H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

FROM:

CAS

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

*1. CAS**2. SPEC. INSM 3 040800H TO 050800H NOV 66**3-13 NEG**14. FRIENDLY SOURCE IN VIC. PHU PHUONG YD 148679*

INDICATED THAT NO UC OR NVA HAVE PASSED THRU
HAMLETS SINCE CAS. OPERATION ON 30 OCT 66. PRIOR
TO THIS UC AND NVA PASSED THRU MOVING SOUTH
AND SE.

*15. NEG**05/0728/901/57.1**(8)*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>050755H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MUTTER</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i>			
INFO:			

*REQ. EOD TEAM BE SENT TO THIS POSITION
 ASAP FOR DISPOSAL OF DUDS*

WEH

04/0747/900/57.4

(9)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>—</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>CAPE MYRTLE</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i>			
INFO:			

INSUM 36
*NO ENEMY CONTACT MADE DURING THIS REPORT-
ING PERIOD.*

10

04/0755/100/57H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE S	DATE/TIME GROUP 050755 11	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------

FROM: SCAT 3

TO:

AK-HANDLE B3 EOD (FLSU)

INFO:

MUTTER UNITS LOC VIC YD 139614
REQUEST EOD TEAM ASAP FOR
DISPOSAL OF DUPS

11

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

CURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 0508204	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3 (FWD)			
TO: A6-3			
INFO:			

PASS WORD TO 2/5 & 3/4 THAT
SH-6 (FWD) MAY POSSIBLY VISIT
THEIR POSITIONS THIS MORNING.

*passed to
same*

with (12)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 050825H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SCAT			
TO: CASSANWRA & MUTTER			
INFO:			

BE ADVISED PUNJAB - 6 MAY
VISIT YOUR POSITIONS THIS
MORNING.

CAS
MUTTER
0826
57.4
JAC
73

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

CURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 050920H	MESSAGE NR. (14)
------------	------------	----------------------------	---------------------

FROM: BEARMAT

TO: AG-3

INFO:

HELICOPTER LIFT IS COMPLETED

WAT

SL JR #9 / 0950H
Henry PFC Miller Sgt

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MAEHRMAT - 3

TO:

046-3

INFO:

M KN THRUST LINE "B" RIGHT 1
yd 070635 DROP 4.5

M K THRUST LINE "A" RIGHT .3
yd 103641 ADD 5.1

'm' yd 070635
AT ZERHW
K' yd 103641
BY XKZIS

SHP FWD
Jt Miller

15

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NO.

FROM:

M.H. 2

TO:

SCAT 2

INFO:

1 M.H. 2

2 Ism #3 04800H - 05000H

3-9 Negative

10-11 NO change

12-15 Negative

WCH

2110/032/1005H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051350H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-2 FWD			
TO: HF-2			
INFO: A/o Report			

05830H, obs Straw House on Bank of Stream at XD 998687. 050900H obs 8 ELEPHANTS at YD 067706, moving North of DMZ. 050915H, obs Trench Line uncovered by recent Bomb Blast at YD 091718.

20

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051435H	MESSAGE NR. (21)
FROM: SH-3 (FWD)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

RECON IN THIS AREA. AAVBAYC
Operating on FREQ 052643
ABZN
49.6

passed to
3/4 DSO
get Nelson PLotted on TACMAP

(21)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051545 +1	MESSAGE NO. 22
FROM: BEARMAT 3			
TO: AG 3			
INFO:			

NIGHT TIME ACTIVITY OF MUTUAL MILE [061635]
(ADEVRRM) PASS TO CHECK MAKE, KQVFLXS
066628

HAND CARRIED BY CAPT ELLISON

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

SHOVE-3-FWD

TO:

AG-3 - GRASSHOPPER

INFO:

TDR
1620

CAN YOU PROVIDE 15 MORE PEOPLE FOR
R+R FOR ONE DAY ON THE CANNABARA
PICK UP AT GRASSHOPPER C.P. AT 1700 TODAY
REQUEST ANSWER

PASSED TO GRASSHOPPER/1620
By YCPL SWAPP to MAJ COOPER

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Ceg. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SH-2 FWD

TO:

AF-2

INFO:

SPAR REPORT

051415H, AT (YD033639), 1500 METERS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: Sh-Fwd 2		05-1645H	31
TO:			
AG-2			
INFO:	SPAR RPT		

068679
YDL HZ EYXOY, time 1530 w/ 2500 mtrs.
LALTWSLF

passed $\frac{3}{5}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ for info.

[Signature]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051945	MESSAGE NR. (32)
FROM: SAOVE 3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

12 men Provide SECURITY AT LCU RAMP
N/A + EQUIP

1830 AT 64 — TODAY

CALLED FALSE/CAPT WILSON
WILCO → 051750 H
JG

A.S.T.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

COC SPECT REPORT #

INITIAL X

FOLLOW ON #

FINAL #

A. (UNIT AND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CHARLIE 1140 (ARMY UNIT)B. (DET/INCIDENT): 051145HC. (LOCATION BY GRID): FR: YD226600 EN: YD228607D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): REC'D APPROX
15 RD'S SNIPER FIRE.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Alerted
BATTERY, REINFORCED NORTHERN BORDER,
PERMITER.

F. (PR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WEPS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDES EVAL):

P. (CMDES ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDES ACTION):

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

651635H

017

TO:

SH-2

INFO:

AG-2

AIO DEBRIEF

OIE FR 1350 to 1755 time 3.1 hrs Conducted VR
Cua Viet River and on AL recon zones 'A' and 'B'
Conducted 3 0/8. 1st YD 310410, 2nd YD 315429
1 Large secondary explosion (Large fine ball set off
by 250lb HE bomb (Believed adud and napalm
from same light ~~explosion~~ explosion: 3rd YD 351438
passed 3/7

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

CURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-53)
Reorder from FPO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051730H	MESSAGE NO. 39
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------------

FROM: Sh-2

TO: ~~AG-2~~

INFO: AID DEBRIEF

OIC 1030 to 1205

1.7 hrs Floor Sweep. Took picture at XID 9566
OFITS gunhit an area in OIS YD 3242. No unusual
sightings made End mission.

A.L.N.

Passed 3/

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NO.
	R	05 2000	40
FROM: CASAN'DRA			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

SPOT REP

A- CASAN'DRA F MINUS

B- 45 19.3414

C- YD 094748

D- 4 NVA WALKED INTO CAS F MINUS
AMBUSH AT ABOVE COORD. AMBUSH
OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA
AND WIA CONFIRMED. ALSO 2 LIPS AND
PACKS WERE CAPTURED.

RELEASE	TO	CWO	WO	DATE																				
				JUN/2000/51																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

CURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

(2)

I- CALLED ARTY ILLUM AND SEARCHED
AREA. REQUESTING C-47 CREW/SHIP
WILL COM IT MISSION

F-H- NOTE

I-2 CONF

J-1 CONF

K-L- NOTE

M-2 ALL-47

N- PACKS AND UNIFORMS

O-Q- NOTE, ADDITIONAL INFO WILL FOLLOW

RELEASE	AS AVAILABLE								TOR	CWO								WO				DATE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

LT. A.L. VANCE

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

052030H

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

AG-2

TO:

SHOVE-2 (FWD)

INFO:

REQUEST AO COVERAGE. AO CONTACT
SASSY A-1 ON M505 FREQ AT CONTHIEN
OUTPOST AT 060700H.

Passed request
to Shove-2
at 052030H.
A.L.V.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RELEASE <i>W. W. W.</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE <i>5 NOV 66</i>	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
		052000	(43)
FROM: Shove 3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Security Requirement

4 men w/ normal arms 0630

For TRUCK CONVOY going to CAMP CAROL

0715 - 6 men same

Report TO G-3

CALLER FALSE 3

CAPT WILSON
052150H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
[Signature]																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY: <i>G.L. Vance</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 052100H	MESSAGE NR (144)
FROM: AG-3			
TO: AG-14			
INFO:			

ARRANGE FOR C+ C HELO TO LIFT OFF FROM
DONG HA ^{AT 060845H} WITH SCAT -4 ABOARD. HELO WILL
THEN PROCEED TO BEAR MAT CP, PICK UP
BEAR MAT 6 AND THEN PROCEED TO PHU BAI.

*Passed
to AG-14
at 052100H
G.L.V.*

RELEASE <i>G.L. Vance</i>	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPCT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/ORG/SOURCE/OF INFO): CREPE MYRTLEB. (DATE/TIME/TYPE): 052115HC. (LOCATION/COORDS): FR: 241591 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT, WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Noises
resembling stumbling as forward of
positionE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Area
was illum and checked out by
1 moveable unit with neg results.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FE/WIA) _____ H. (FT/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WENS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): Neg

O. (CEDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CEDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMC ACTION): _____

passed shave

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSC) Cog "F" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE #

FROM:

Shove 3

TO:

LT MORTS

INFO:

Psy war in Cass Area today of new 5
Following leaflets
MSG TO VC ABOUT LOUET MARRIAGE
\$0,000 - SVN provides Better Life
25,000, Cheu-Hoi Appeal, 20,000
Safe conduct, 10,000 + 1/2 HR Tape #9

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 05221511	MESSAGE NR (47)
FROM: CAS			
TO: SCPT			
INFO:			

FOLLOW UP SPOT REP
 BODIES OF 2 NVA KILLED IN INITIAL CONTACT
 STILL IN PLACE. F MINUS HAS STAKED
 THEM OUT FOR FURTHER AMBUSH ACTIVITIES.
 NO FURTHER CONTACT. HAVE AM INCREASING
 HAH AND I'S AND USING NAVAL GUN
 FIRE. 1 KIA WAS NVA CORPMAN WITH MED
 GEAR IN HIS BACK.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-79 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG-3

TO:

Shave RWD (3)

INFO:

COORDINATES ON CASS AMBUSH LOC.

CASSANDRA AMBUSH SITE AT (YD 894708)

CALLIED LT Mehaw AT Shave 3 / 2300

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNAL

DATE: 6 NOV 66

S=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACT/TAKE
060500H	0415	1	FR: CM. SITREP 116	
060500H	0510	2	FR: CAS. SITREP 139	
060545H	0630	3	FR: MUT. SITREP 14	
060700H	0710	4	FR: CAS. SPOT REPORT.	
060700H	0720	5	FR: CAS. FOLLOW UP ON SPOT REPORT	
060740H	0745	6	FR: 3/7. INSUM SUMMARY	
060800H	0810	7	FR: PUN. WEATHER REPORT	
060800H	0824	8	FR: CAS. INSUM 36	
060800H	0825	9	FR: 3/4. INSUM 4	
060930H	0830	10	FR: GRASS. REQUEST KNOW HOW MANY MEN TO BE SENT TO USS CEMAMBERRA.	
NDTG	1010	11	FR: DREAM. SITREP	
NDTG	1034	12	FR: MURPHY. MURPHY A AND UNITS HAVE DEPARTED.	
NDTG	1035	13	FR: MUT. ROAD SWEEP	
061100H	1052	14	FR: CM. SITREP 147	
061100H	1130	15	FR: CAS. SITREP 140	
051730H	1200	16	FR: MUT. REQ FOLL AREA BE INCLUDED IN OUR TAO	
061110H	1200	17	FR: LTCOL VEST. PUNJAB-6 WILL VISIT UNITS.	
061145H	1202	18	FR: SH. SPAR REPORT	
NDTG	1218	19	FR: CAS. ADDITION TO SITREP 140	
061255H	1300	20	FR: MUT. SITREP 15	
061330H	1345	21	FR: SH. EXTENSION OF NO FIRE ZONE.	
061335H	1350	22	FR: 2/5. CHANGE. TO SITREP.	
061400H	1425	23	FR: SCAT. PSY WAR SCHEDULE FOR TOMMORROW.	
061439H	1440	24	FR: 2/5. PSY WAR REQUEST	
061600H	1605	25	FR: GRASSHOPPER. HELOLIFT SECURED	
061700H	1605	26	FR: SH. INTELLIGENCE REPORT.	
061700H	1725	27	FR: NEG	
061800H	1735	28	FR: CAS. SITREP 141	
061940H	1745	29	FR: MUT. SITREP 16	
061100H	1745	30	FR: 1ST RECON. PATROL REPORT.	
061700H	1830	31	FR: 1ST RECON. PATROL REPORT.	
061330H	1830	32	FR: CM. SITREP 146	
062030H	2040	33	FR: CAS. CHANGE. ON SITREP 140	
062130H	2150	34	FR: SH. PSYWAR FLIGHTS	
062145H	2200	35	FR: EM. SCHOOL QUOTA	
062150H	2200	36	FR: SCAT. ANY CHANGES IN PLANS.	
062245H	2250	37	FR: CAS. NO CHANGE.	
062245H	2250	38	FR: CLICK. CLICK IS BEING PROBED ON 4 SIDES.	
062300H	2330	39	FR: CAS. SITREP 142	
062315H	2335	40	FR: MUT. SITREP 17	
062000H	2340	41	FR: HQGO. SPOT REPORT	
062300H	2400	42	FR: CM. SITREP 149	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 060700H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: CAS			
TO: SCAT			
INFO: SPOT REPORT			

- A. CAS F
B. 060612H
C. YD 098705
D. AMBUSH SITE A ABOVE LOCATION. OBSERVE ~~FIGURES~~
2 ENEMY TO THE SOUTHWEST OF THEIR POSITION.
E. OPENED FIRE ON ENEMY RESULT FIGURE'S 2 ENEMY
CONFIRMED KIA 1 SIDE ARM COMMON 1 AUTOMATIC
WEAPON CAPTURED DETAILS ON UNIFORMS + TYPE
OF WEAPONS TO FOLLOW. 2 CONFIRMED
F. - ~~NEG~~ T. ~~FIGURE'S~~ T. - L, NEG

RELEASE								TOR		TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO: 2			

M. 2 WEAPONS
N. INFO TO FOLLOW
D.-Q. - NEG

RWL 10705/ 57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

CAS

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

WNAAP UN SPOT REP (D6070017)

- M. 1 CHICOM AUTOMATIC WEAPON, 1 U.S. 45*
- N. 1 WITH BLACK TROUSERS + KHAKI SHIRT, 1 WITH GREEN DUNGAREES TYPE JACKET + SHORTS, AND PITH TYPE CAMO COVER, 1 PACK + DOCUMENTS.*
- O. BELIEVED TO BE VC*

RWL | 0712 | 57.4

(5)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - R -	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: CM			
TO: SUAT			
INFO:			

INSUM # 37

NO EN. CONTACT DURING THIS REPORTING

WET

6

GEN/0740H/57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

72 HR. FORECAST - 060600H 090600H
CLOUDS - 3500 ~~BRKING~~ 7000 ~~BRKING~~; 2500
THIN AND ~~BRKING~~ HI - 82° LOW - 68° HUMIDITY
75% WINDS - COMB VIS - 7MI SCATTERED ~~THROUGH~~
UT PERIOD SUNRISE 0640 SUNSET 1816 MOONRISE 0011
MOON SET 1338 MOON PHASE - LAST

7

2101/0806H/462

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

CASS

TO:

SLAT

INFO:

wet

1. CASS
2. SEP. IN SAM #3C 050700 TO- 060800 NOV. 66
3. A. 1 AT 051400 CASS "F" LOCATED VIS YD094719
IN AMBUSH POSITION OBSERVED 4 NVA MOVING SOUTH
FIRE RESAILED IN 2 KIA CONF. AND 1 WIA CONF.
WITHDRAWN WAS TO NORTH ACTION ALSO RECEIVED
IN CAPESHEROFT 2 AK-47, 2 PACK, 2 UNIFORMS AND
MED. SUPPLY
2. AT 060612H CASS "F" LOCATED IN VIS YD098205
OBSERVED 2 VC MOVING 100 METERS SW. OF AMBUSH
POSITION. OPENED FIRE ON EN ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

2. KIA CONF, CAPTURED 1 SMC TYPE UNKNOWN
AND 1 NS PESTOL CAR. N5, 1 PKCK WITH DOCUMENTS
KIA UNIFORMS WEAR ~~ONE~~ ONE WITH BLACK TOLR.
AND KAKE SHORT, AND ONE GREEN ATILAT ~~SHORT~~
~~SHORTS~~ SHORTS AND CAMAF PITH HELMET
4 A H KIA CONF
0.2 AK H7, 1 SMC TYPE UNKNOWN, 1 N5 45,
3 PACKS, MED SUPPLYS AND DOCUMENTS
5-15 NEG.

MCN/082044/57.43

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <u>MUTTER 2</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>060800H</u>	<u>(9)</u>
TO: <u>SE AT 2</u>			
INFO:			

1. MUTTER 2
2. 130m #4 050800H 060800H
3. NEG
4. NEG
5. NEG
6. NEG
- 7-12. NEG
- 11-12 no change
- 13-15. NEG

web

41.2/c/MUTTER/0755H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Grasshopper-3

TO:

AG-3

TR: 0905H

INFO:

Request to know how many men we
can send to USS Canberra.
Need soon as possible.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION *7*

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>060930H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>(11)</i>
FROM: <i>DREAM 6</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO: <i>WST</i>			

A. CP Located same area.
 B. Area of operation - same.
 C. 24 sardines, one command, and R-1 operational. Three sardines and one command deadlines. Two sardines used each day to carry infantry across Cau-Viet River. Murphy A-2 + 10 sardines are departing this shore. Pos. by LCU, for

RELEASE	TOP								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
<i>Murphy CP.</i>																								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -B-	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. (12)
FROM: MWF B			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

MWF A2 AND HINTS HAVE DEPARTED

LEN/LO30H/462

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-68)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

R

DATE/TIME GROUP

NEG

MESSAGE NR.

19

FROM:

PUTTER

TO:

PRIMROSE

ALEXANDER BRAVO

INFO:

Wait

REGARD ~~MORNING~~ ROAD SWEEP TIME 0730
TO 0900 NO. MEN 9 GRID COORDINATES FROM
[00CTULJ] TO [RFOMBEZ] APPROX. DISTANCE
145613 149604
1000 METERS RESULTS NEG.

RWL/0915/41.0

Passed to Bravo
Alexand he
PFC Henry

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				Wd				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Lt. Colonel Vest

TO:

Maj Walker or Capt. Ellison

INFO:

TR: 0805H

Punjab-6 will visit units
Casandra + Mutter, also
Mouth of Cau-Viet River
at approx. 0900H.

Passed to all
concerned
DVE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 051730H	MESSAGE NR. (17)
FROM: MUTTER 3			
TO: SCAT 3			
INFO:			

REQ FOLL AREAS BE INCLUDED IN OUR TADOR
TO ~~THE~~ FACILITATE OPER ON THE 7TH OF NOV
GRID SQ (BZ PKT) ¹⁶⁶⁶ TO LZ GRID SQ (DTREV) SEARCH
AND DESTROY MISSION. 1166

1666
AIVJD

57.4/CC/MUTTER/1730H

AFFIRM.
BY
CAS.

1166
DHPTO
D. [unclear]

Sh. / PASSED TO MUT.
060815H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NO.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

SH-2 FWD

HF-2

SPAR REPORT

003830
VD [AYALQUI] WITHIN [4143] METERS

0950
TIME [PIMS0]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

✓

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
		061255H	WPK

FROM: SH-3 (FWD)

TO: AG-3

INFO:

Y4 [TYWKE]
0362

12F - NO FIRE
ZONE EXTENDED
TO INCLUDE
AFORE MENTIONED
GRID SQUARE.

*plotted
refined and
miller's
21*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

CASANDRA AND MUTTER

1. HAVE ONE U-10 AIRCRAFT FOR TOMORROW
CAPABLE OF ~~100,000~~ LEAFLETS AND 1 HOUR TAPE.

2. HAVE ONE C-47 AIRCRAFT FOR TOMORROW
CAPABLE OF 400,000 AND 2 HOURS OF TAPE.

3. REQUEST MISSION YOUR AREA IF AVAILABLE. GIVE
COORDINATES AND THEME DESIRED.

Passed to
Mutter + Casandra

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>GH. 245</i>		<i>061400H</i>	
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO: <i>PSY OPS</i>			

10,000 FREE PASS GRID SQ 0972
DEAD NVA

10,000- FREE PASS
DEAD MAN GRID SQ 1166
GURRILLA SURRENDER

No tape requested.

It mounts.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

GRASSHOPPER

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

pot 5/2/5 from 3/4 position ± 2/5 position

HELO LIFT COMMENCED AT 1400, SECURED AT 1440

called to SHOVE 3 FWD AT 1445

494 Smapp TO PFC NAVYAC

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

men

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

06/600

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

SH-2 FWD

TO:

AF-2

INFO:

Intell Report

The VC ARE PLANNING TO UNITE & ATTACK CONVOYS (U.S.) & (ARVN), FROM PHU BAI to Da Nang. Their Plan is to Attack somewhere between. TIRUOI area YD 958062. to DABAC Area ZD 039025. Intel Cmt. Vc Have been successful with Ambushes in this area against ARVN convoys. It is recommended that all Personnel be appraised from the Danger of Ambush in above mentioned area. From 1st CLT 41st

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>06183514</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>SCAT 3</i>			
TO: <i>MUT 3</i>			
INFO:			

HELI LIFT SCHEDULED FOR
TOMORROW HAS LZ LOCATED IN
ARVN TAOR. HAS THIS BEEN
CLEARED WITH ARVN?

*CLEARED
BY ARVN*

*Mutter / 57.4
1850**

RELEASE								TOR		TOD				CWO				WO				DATE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Shove 3

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

LT MORTS

PSYWAR Flight planned tomorrow AT;

1ST MISSION

YD 1173/1473 | 1169/0969 |

2ND MISSION

YD 0968/1468 | 1465/0965

3RD

YD 0868/0864 | 0363/0366

YD 0265/0261 | XD 9661/ XD 9665

COPY TO
LT MORTS
JG

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>062145 H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>(136)</i>
FROM: <i>SCAT 3</i>			
TO: <i>CAS 3</i>			
INFO:			

PREVIOUS
IN REFERENCE TO A CONVERSATION
BETWEEN SCAT 3 AND CAS 3
ARE THERE ANY CHANGES IN
TOMORROW'S PLANS?

CASA / 574
2155 H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
	—	—	(37)

FROM:

CASA

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

REF. to 062145H

NO CHANGES, EXCEPT IN THE
DISTANCES,

~~22H / 57.4 / 2200H~~

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

CLICK IS BEING PROBED AT 4 DIFFERENT PTS.
INCOMING GERNADES & A/W FIRE;

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL 41 # _____A. (IDIA/NO/SOURCE/OF RPS): H.Q. Co. 12th Mar 3/2 ReportsB. (DPT/INCIDENT): 062000HC. (LOCATION/IN/OF CDRS): BR 7D 229599 EN: _____D. (BRIEF/IN/OF CDRS/IN/OF CDRS/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Three probes around perimeter. Light 81A Fire & heavy 81A Fire & 2 grenadesE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): 81 illum fired. Friendly troops held fire.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FB/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CDRS EVAL): Enemy probing lines with fire.P. (CDRS ACTION): The actionary force ready & plane ship is on strip alert.

Q. (RESULTS OF ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNAL

DATE: 7 NOV 66

S=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACTE TAKE
062300H	0235	1	FR: SH. SPOT REPORT.	
070100H	0230	2	FR: SH. SPOT REPORT.	
070245H	0400	3	FR: CM. SPOT REPORT.	
070500H	0505	4	FR: CAS. SITREP 143	
070500H	0525	5	FR: CM. SITREP 150	
070530H	0530	6	FR: MUT. SITREP 18	
061630H	0640	7	FR: SH. SPOT REPORT.	
070700H	0718	8	FR: AG. RETURN SNIPER TEAM.	
070750H	0805	9	FR: MUT. ISUM 54	
070800H	0805	10	FR: MUT. COORDINATES SUBMITTED BY 14 ARE CORRECT.	
070800H	0807	11	FR: 2/54 INSUM 37.	
070800H	0810	12	FR: "G" 2/5. SPOT REPORT.	
070815H	0820	13	FR: 3/7. INSUM.	
070840H	0843	14	FR: 3/4. GOOD FOR LZ PATROL.	
070910H	0920	15	FR: 2/5. SPOT REPORT.	
070922H	0925	16	FR: 3/4. L HAS COMPLETED HELLIIFT.	
070941H	0942	17	FR: 3/4. I JUST BEING LIFTED.	
070953H	0955	18	FR: 3/4. HELLIIFT FROM THIS CP COMPLETED	
070954H	0959	19	FR: 2/5. WRAP UP ON 070910H SPOT REPORT.	
NDTG	1015	20	FR: MUT. POS. REPORT.	
071020H	1025	21	FR: SH. VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS CUTTING BRUSH	
071015H	1035	22	FR: CAS. SPOT REPORT	
071030H	1037	23	FR: LCU'S COMING UP	
071100H	1050	24	FR: 3/7. SITREP 151	
071055H	1114	25	FR: 2/5. SITREP 19	
071120H	1125	26	FR: AF. ALL UNITS SITREP PLANS	
071100H	1140	27	FR: 2/5. SITREP 146	
071135H	1140	28	FR: 3/4. SITREP 19	
071110H	1135	29	FR: 3/4. SPOT REPORT	
071500H	1151	30	FR: SH. NO REPORT.	
071510H	1515	31	FR: EM. SPOT REPORT.	
071600H	1607	32	FR: SH. RF'S AND PF'S CONDUCTING FIRING EXERCISE.	
070930H	1705	33	FR: AG. OPERATION ORDER 138-66	
071700H	1706	34	FR: CAS. SITREP	
071000H	1803	35	FR: MURPHY, EXTREME SPOT REPORT.	
071515H	1804	36	FR: 3/4. SPOT REPORT	
071530H	1805	37	FR: 3/4. SPOT REPORT.	
NDTG	1900	38	FR: EM? SITREP 20	
071700H	1905	39	FR: SMOKE ROOM C. STUCK TANKS.	
NDTG	1905	40	FR: CM. SITREP 152	
072105H	1907	41	FR: SH. SPAR REPORT	
072326H	2110	42	FR: SH. SECURITY REQUIREMENT.	
080010H	2330	43	FR: ENTER. SITREP 21	

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL X

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/AND/SOURCE/OF REP): 2194 SERVICE BTRYB. (DTG/TIME/DATE): 062300HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): ED: YD 232598 EN: UNK.D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): HEARDNOISE ON line, ECHO MOVED FWD TOCHECK OUT AREA, EXCHANGED FIREWITH UNSEEN UNKNOWN VC. ILLUMINATIONWAS FIRED IN AREA, OBSERVED 2 MEN ANDTOOK UNDER FIRE AT ABOVE COORDINATES

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WEPS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION): _____

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL X

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/NO/SOURCE/OF RPT): 2/94 SERVICE BTRYB. (DTG/TIME ZONE): 070100HC. (LOCATION OF INCIDENT): FR: JD 232598 EN: UNKD. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): REC'DSMALL ARMS AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE2 GRENADES OR MORTAR ROUNDS, FIREIS CONTINUING SPORADICLY. SENTRYOBSERVED 1 MAN CROSSING WIRE FENCE

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMORS EVAL): _____

P. (CMORS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION): _____

3

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL FOLLOW ON # FINAL #

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): TINGE WISKAY REAR

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 070245 H

C. (LOCATION OF OCCUR): BR: JD 233 593 EN:

D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): EXPLOSION

& SMALL ARMS FIRE. REC'D NORTH WEST

RO'S LANDED 400 METERS TO THE NORTH

OF FR. POSITION.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VOC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Cooper</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>070445</i>	MESSAGE NR.
-----------------------------	------------	----------------------------------	-------------

FROM: <i>CM</i>

TO:

<i>Scat-3</i>

INFO: <i>Spot Rep #6</i>

- A. 2/94 Service Strg
- B. 070100, C-232598, - enemy unknown
- D. Recvd 9A automatic wpm fire, plus two grenades or mortars, one man observed crossing wire fence
- E. Illum fired by CM 81¹³mm
- F. Q. neg

KW Cooper

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

IRITY CLASSIFICATION

A.G.V.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY: <i>Cooper</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>070445</i>	MESSAGE NR.
---------------------------	------------	----------------------------------	-------------

FROM: <i>cm</i>

TO: <i>Scat - 3</i>

INFO: <i>Spot Rep # 5</i>

A. 4/94 Service Btry, B. 062300
C. 23,2598 - enemy unknown
D. Heard movement in front of lines.
E. Illum fired by cm 81's, Row two figures
opened fire with S/A WPNS.
F-Q - Neg

Kw Cooper

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

A.L.V.

DECLASSIFIED

Rec'd from SHOVE-3 - SHOVE Report #200 2001 2002 ARVN 1204t

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON ARVN AIRBORNE FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/REG/COMP/CO) 061630H

B. (OFF. DESIGNATION) YD 145 648

C. (DATE OF REPORT) 2001 EN: SAME

D. (ACTION TAKEN) EN: ARVN

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION) UNDETERMINED ENEMY

F. (VC) Squad

G. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 KIA

H. (RESULTS OF ACTION) THE WIA IS A LOCAL FORCE

I. (RESULTS OF ACTION) WAS CAPTURED AND IS NOW ON THE

J. (RESULTS OF ACTION) REPOSE

K. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

L. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

M. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

N. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

O. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

P. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

Q. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

R. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

S. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

T. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

U. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

V. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

W. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

X. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

Y. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

Z. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

AA. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

AB. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

AC. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

AD. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

AE. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

AF. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

AG. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

AH. (RESULTS OF ACTION) 2 Conf

NO ADDITIONAL
INFO AVAILABLE

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

HAVE ONE (1) SNIPER TEAM
BOARD FIRST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION
AND RETURN TO THIS C.P.

9072/57.4
MUT-3/0720

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

1. Plotter
2. Issue #5 060800H to 070800H
3. - 10. Neg.
11. - 12. No change
13. - 15. Neg.

0800/4100/1511

[Handwritten signature]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MUTTER

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

CORRECT CO-OR SUBMITTED
BY 14

Jan/57.4/0805

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION *hsk*

DRAFTED BY _____ PRECEDENCE *R* DATE/TIME GROUP *070800H* MESSAGE NR. _____

FROM:

CAS

TO:

SCAT

10F2

INFO:

INSUM

46

1. CAS
2. SPECIAL INSUM 37 060800H TO 070800H NOV. 66
3. NEG
4. AT 070730H CAS 6 RECEIVED 7 S/ARDS FM
HOUSE AT YD128734, ~~SEARCH~~ HOUSE FOUND OLD
MAN TO BE BROUGHT TO C.P.
5. 1 VCS
- 6-12. NEG
13. HAMLET AT YD157716 IS EXTENSIVELY TRENCHED
TRENCHES 3 TO 4 FT. DEEP GENERALLY AROUND HAMLET
THE TRENCHES RADIATE FM CENTER

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO, Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

2052

WITH OFFSHOOTS INTO THE HOUSES,
14-15 NEG

Jan 157.4/6804

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

kol

COC SPCT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

- A. (UNIT/AND/SOURCE/OF FIRE): CO 6 2/5
- B. (DATE/INCIDENT): 070800H 070736H (TIME OF INCIDENT)
- C. (ACTION BY SGT): YD 138734 EN: _____
- D. (PRELIM OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): ROE 7 RDS

S/A Fire From a house at above coord.

(12)

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): ROE

Fire & searched area. apprehended
150y old man in the house. Is not
believed to be the sniper. man will be
brought back to CP for further transfer + AG

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CALL/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CIBES EVAL): _____

P. (CIBES ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS OF ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION *NSA*

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>070815H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>C. MYRTLE</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i>			
INFO:			

REF. R-060000H 062300H AND 070100H
NO OTHER ENEMY CONTACT REPORTED DURING THIS
REPORTING PERIOD.

13

Jan/52.4/0817

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 070840H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BEAR MAT			
TO: A6-3			
INFO:			

Correct coord of LZ PARROT AKE

[TWNEQJY]
110660

(14)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 070800H.	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <u>SWATCH NCO</u>			
TO: <u>AG-3 JOURNAL</u>			
INFO:			

- ① AT approx. 070800H. SH(BCFWO) called requesting clarification on correct co-od for 3/4 LZ's. Co-od submitted by 3/4 air officer and co-od submitted by 3/4 in their 070500 sitrep were not the same.
- ② Called 3/4 and requested correct co-od. 3/4 replied that the co-od submitted

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

by their air officer - were correct.

- ③ AG Watch officer checked co-od with 3/4 ORN overlay. The co-od for LZ PARROT turned out to be incorrect with what was stated on overlay

- ④ Called 3/4 and gave them their co-od from the overlay and from their air officer. Requested they

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

decide which was correct

- ⑤ 3/4 called back and gave the correct co-od. as ref. in MSG. 070840H.
- ⑥ Our attempt to divert prep state to correct LZ PARROT ~~but~~ was unsuccessful

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION *NSA*

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>070910H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

FROM:

CAS

TO:

SLAT

INFO:

SPOT REPORT

A CAS 6

B 070905H

C YD116722

*D RECIEVE FIRE FM EST. SQ OF ENEMY FM ABOVE
CO-OR.*

*E RETURNED FIRE AND PRESENTLY ENGAGED, FURTHER
INFO TO FOLLOW*

*PASSED TO SHOE 3 AT 0920
TALKED TO P.F.C. NAYAC L/CPL SNAPP*

2002/57.4/0915

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MUTTER

TO:

SCAT

TOR 925

INFO:

MUTTER HAS COMPLETED HELI-LIFT AT 0927

PASSED TO SHOBE AT 0930
PASSED BY LCPL SNAPP TO PFC NAVYAC

Jan 157.4/0922

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 070941 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MUTTER			
TO: 3CAT			
INFO:			

ICOMAS JUST BEEN LIFTED FROM THIS POSITION

PASSED TO PFC NAVYAC AT SHOVE 0954

12

8 a m / 57.4 / 0941 H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>070953</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>14</i>
FROM: <i>MUTTER</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i> <i>men</i>			
INFO:			

HELI-LIFT FROM THIS C.P. HAS BEEN
COMPLETED AT 0953

PASSED TO PFC NAVYAC AT SHOUVE 0956

Jan/57.4/0953

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>070950H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

FROM: *CA 3*

TO: *SCAT* *104R*

INFO:

RAP UP ON SPOT REP 070910H
E. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT FLED NW. CALLED
IN ARTY AND ~~PURSUED~~ ^{PURSUED} ENEMY. ENEMY CROSSED
OVER TO THE DMZ VIC. YD103733 BUT UNABLE
OBSERVE BECAUSE OF HEAVY BRUSH.
F-K NEG

19

JAN/57.4/0456

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				GWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>(20)</i>
FROM: <i>MUT 3</i>			
TO: <i>SC 3</i>			
INFO:			

POSIT REP
FROM THRUST LINE B
MUT I RT 5.3 DROP 1.8
" L RT 10.6 DROP 1.4

071008/NAKA/57.9

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

314 thrust points
A. [RGYX4]¹⁰⁵⁹
B. [AGXVW]⁰⁶⁶⁸

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

Adg

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

071025H

(21)

FROM:

SHOVE 3, ARUN ADVISORS

TO:

AG-3

T.O.R. 1025

INFO:

BEGINNING THIS MORNING AND FOR NEXT 3 DAYS,
VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS WILL BE CUTTING BRUSH ALONG
BOTH SIDES OF ROUTE #9 FROM CAM LO TO DONG HA.
THERE WILL BE HUNDREDS OF THEM, ALL WEARING
CIVILIAN CLOTHES. PLEASE DONT SHOOT THEM AND
REDUCE SPEED

*passed to
314 and 317*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>02</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>071015H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>22</i> <i>WY</i>
FROM: <i>CASS</i>			
TO: <i>SC</i>			
INFO:			

SPOT REP

A. CASH
B. 071010H
C. YD 095680
FND FRESH BLOODY BANDAGES AT ABOVE LOC, EST,
FM 2 EN WIA BY ARTY
E-I NEG
J. 2 [CONF]
K-Q NEG

1018 / MRW / 57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>WY</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3 (FWD)		071030H	28
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

LCU's coming up RIVER. REQUEST
you put SQUAD FROM FALSE
"I" ABOARD. FOR TRIP TO ROROGHUA.

*passed to
False-3
notified &
at SH-3 FWD*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

CAS 2/5

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

SPOT REP.

A CAS G

B 071020H

C YD121872

D WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF PREVIOUS FIRE FIGHT
DISCOVERED 1 NVA WIA W/WEAPON. UNIFORM IS
GREEN KHAKI. ALSO FOUND 2 AVES IN VIC. CONTAINING
DOCUMENTS, AMMO, AND VARIOUS OTHER EQUIP.

E WIA MEDICAL TO SCAT. EQUIP. WILL BE BROUGHT
BACK TO C.P.

F-J NEG

K-1

L-NEG

M 1 SKS

N PACK DOCUMENTS AND OTHER EQUIP.

O-Q NEG

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
																								022/57.4/1110

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 071120H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: 2/5, 3/7, 3/4			
INFO:			

Passed to all commands instructions
concerning 2400 setup - Plans.
Plans for 24 hour
period should be
submitted in the 2400 setup under
para. E. - Plans

3/7 3/5 3/4

(26)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

GOC SPOT REPORT # 100

(29) Wet

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON # _____ FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Mutter L patrol (34)

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 071410H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 166604 EN: YD 166664

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 1410H,

2 34 patrol located 8 fighting holes
arranged as an ambush position. PF's
say holes are NVA. Three holes new,
five old.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Neg

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS ONLY ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 071500H	MESSAGE NR (30)
FROM: SH-2 (FWP)			
TO: AG-2			
INFO: A/O REPORT			

WCH

Time of MISON - 1025H to 1225H.
Purpose of MISON U.R.T.A.C.A.
Flew Cover For 3/5 PTL.
Called 2 A/S on suspected U.C. Posn.
UIC YD1172. 100% target Coverage.
Neg Results.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

SH. Fwd.

TO:

AG 3

INFO:

BETWEEN 0730 AND 1730 11 NOV 66
THERE WILL BE 200 R.F.'s AND
P.F.'s CONDUCTING FIRING EXERCISE
AT VIC TO 225574.

Pass to 3/7
1602 H
PFC Herring

RELEASE								TCR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MURPHY B-6

071000H

(35)

TO:

SCAT-3 & PWN.3

INFO:

A. SAME

B. 40 3370, 3369, 3469,

C. 3 SARDINES DEAD LINED, 24 P-5'S, 2
COMMANDOS, 1 RL OPERATIONAL. SUPPORTING
INFANTRY ACROSS CAL VIET RIVER. NO
ENEMY CONTACT.

RDM/1735H/462L

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

36

FROM BENHAIN
SPOT RPT NO-62
COC SPOT REPORT # 62
INITIAL X FOLLOW ON # FINAL #

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 3/4 LIMA

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 071515

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 157660 EN: YD 157660

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 1515

3/4 LIMA PATROL 1-2 LOCATED HOUSE

WHERE TO R.I. AREA 8 FIGHTING HOLE

3 BUNKERS BLOODY DIVES AND UTILITIES

Believed To Be Friendly 1 Yellow & 1 Green

SUNK FRENCH AND 1 COMBAT MORTAR PT. AT

YD 157660. Also located enough SPIDER

Holes and Bunkers to accommodate 1 Company

1 COMPANY ENTRANCING TAIL GROUND AND BLACK

PHASMS

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): EQUIPMENT

FOUND BEING CARRIED OUT BY PATROL TO 3/4

LIMA POSITION BUNKERS & SPIDER TRAPS

DESTROYED

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): SAME AS LINE "E"

O. (CMDRS EVAL): CANNOT DETERMINE AT THIS

TIME

P. (CMDRS ACTION): FOLLOW UP COMING

Q. (RESULTS CHAT ACTION): BUNKERS AND SPIDER

TRAPS DESTROYED

FR. BEAR MAT

COC SPOT REPORT # 62

(36)

INITIAL X FOLLOW ON # FINAL # A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 3/4 "L"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 071515HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 157660 EN: YD 157660D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 1515 LOC

1 HOUSE WITH 30 RDS 7.62 US. AMMO INSIDE. ALSO LOC
2 FIGHTING HOLES - 3 BUNKERS - BLOODY CIVILIAN AND UTILITIES U.S. TYPE
(NO IDENTIFYING MARKS AND CLOTHING WAS NOT EVACUATED.) - 1 YELLOW
1 GREEN U.S. SMK GRENADE AND 1 U.S. 60MM MORTAR RD. AT
YD 157652 LOC 25 BUNKERS AND 25-30 FIGHTING HOLES (243
MAN TYPE) - ALSO FOUND 1 ENEMY ENTRENCHING TOOL, CLOTHING,
AND BLACK PAJAMAS

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): EQUIPMENT
FOUND BEING CARRIED OUT BY PATROL TO 3/4 "L" POS.
BUNKER AND FIGHTING HOLES WERE DESTROYED

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 30 RD' US 7.62 - BLOODY CIVILIAN UTILITIES
1 YELLOW 1 GREEN U.S. SMK GRENADE - 60MM MORTAR RD -
1 ENTRENCHING TOOL - CLOTHING - BLACK PAJAMAS

O. (CMDRS EVAL): CANNOT DETERMINE AT THIS TIMEP. (CMDRS ACTION):

PASSED TO SH

1735

Q. (RESULTS CMR ACTION):

F1001 3/4

COC SPOT REPORT # 63

(37)

INITIAL X FOLLOW ON # FINAL # A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 3/4 "I"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 071530C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 105652 EN: YD 105652D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 1530

3/4 "I" LOCATED 30-40 SPIDER HOLE AND
NETS FOLDAGE AT YD105652 ESTIMATE
ENEMY LEFT AREA NOT MORE THAN 3-4
DAYS AGO.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 CASE 7.62 RUSSIAN

SMALL ARMS Rds AND CHINA COMMISSION
GRENADES, 782 GEAR (FOREIGN) WITH TRAILS
STICKS AND 100A INTRENCHING TOOL. GRENADES DESTROYED

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

CANNOT DETERMINE AT THIS TIME

P. (CMDRS ACTION): Follow up comingQ. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

COC SPOT REPORT # 64

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/REG/SOURCE/OF INFO): Bearmat "L"B. (DET/POSITION): 071720HC. (LOCATION BY GRID): FR: YD155664 EN: SAMBD. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): At 1720 Bearmat "L" patrol L-2 located 73 rds. 81/82mm mortar rds 7 cans fuses, 5 cans primer, is ~~blowing~~ blowing holes at YD155664.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Will blow up fuses & primer, will try to blow up mortar rds with arty

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): noneN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): items in line DO. (CMDRS EVAL): Cannot determined this time

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

071820H

39

SMOKE Rm Charlie

AG-3

STUCK TANKS

LT. DOBBINS CALLED!
TANKS HAVE BEEN "PLANKED". WILL
BE PULLED FREE AT FIRST LIGHT.
SMOKE Rm Charlie G, REQUEST ANY
FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS.

None ——— needed
no action ~~needed~~
By Capt Ellison

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
RE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Clog "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: SH-FWD 2			CH
TO: AG-2			
INFO: #45 S			
			SPAR RPT

1. U/I 003687
2. ND(CVLUTET) W/1 LONPFP
1300H 003687 1500

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

G-4

TO:

A6-3

INFO:

071925

W/H

Need security (1 sqd.) norman arms
for LCU ramp security.

Need soon as possible.

Sqd. should be in before midnight.

PASSED TO GY/SGT COOPER
FALSE 3 - 0701935-
820

RELEASE								TOR		TOD				CWO				W/O				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Shove</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>072105</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG-3</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO:			

Security Requirement

*1 F.T. w / N.A. & EQUIP
Report TO G-1 AT 080715H
GOING TO CAMP CARROL -*

*1 F.T. w / N.A. & EQUIP
Report TO G-II AT 080745H
Also GOING TO CAMP CARROL
SHOULD BE SECURED BY 081300H*

*CALLER AT GOODARD
AT FALSE 3 -
WILCO 1*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>01</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNALS=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DATE: 8 NOV 66

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACTI TAKE
080500H	0425	1	FR: CM SITREP #154	
080500H	0500	2	FR: CAS SITREP #149	
080500H	0500	3	FR: MUT SITREP #22	
080800H	0755	4	FR: CM ITSUM 39	
080815H	0813	5	FR: MUT-2 ISUM #5 (070800 TO 080800H)	
080815H	0903	6	FR: SH-2 (FWD) PUNJABB6 WILL VISIT YOUR POSIT BETWEEN 0930-1000	
080815H	0930	7	FR: CAS SPECIAL INSUM #38	
0950H	1003	8	FR: SCAT-3 TO CM-3 CONCERNING AREA TO BE ENCLOSED IN BARBED WIRE FOR PERIMETER	
	1007	9	FR: INDIAN SUMMER INSERTIONS AND EXTRACTATIONS	
081000H	1008	10	FR: SH-3 (FWD) RECON NO FIRE ZONE	
080950H	1030	11	FR: 3/4 SPOT REPORT	
081100H	1037	12	FR: CM SITREP #155	
081030H	1037	13	FR: 2/5 SPOT REPORT	
081035H	1037	14	FR: 2/5 SPOT REPORT	
071630H	1051	15	FR: 3/4 SPOT REPORT	
081100H	1105	16	FR: SMOKE ROOM CHARLIE LT DOBEIN, HAS NO IDEA WHEN TANKS WILL BE OUT	
081100H	1105	17	FR: 2/5 SITREP #150	
081040H	1150	18	FR: 1/3/4 SPOT REPORT	
081050H	1151	19	FR: 6-K/3/7 SPOT REPORT	
081140H	1152	20	FR: 2/5 PATROL #12 SPOT REPORT	
081230H	1240	21	FR: 1/3/4 SPOT REPORT	
332H	1340	22	FR: TANKS EXTRACTED FROM ROADWAY TO 3/4 CP. AT 081330H. TANKS RETURNING TO SM-C CP	
	1405	23	FR: CLICK HIGH BURST REGISTRATION	
081245H	1410	24	FR: SH-2(FWD) SPAR REPORT #48	
081245H	1410	25	FR: SH-2(FWD) SPAR REPORT #46	
081410H	1415	26	FR: 3/4 SCAT-6 ON WAY TO YOUR POSITION	
081445H	1516	27	FR: QUANG TRI REQUEST TO USE RIFLE RANGE VIC YD 2657 ON 12 NOV	
081400H	1605	28	FR: K/3/7 SPOT REPORT	
081635H	1635	29	FR: CAS-2 1 VCS AND INVAS TO BE PICKED UP BY CHOPPER	
081700H	1705	30	FR: CM SITREP #156	
081700H	1710	31	FR: 2/5 SITREP #151	
	1730	32	FR: 1/3/4 NOW AT LINK UP POINT	
081800H	1800	33	FR: SH-2 SPAR REPORT	
081745H	1800	34	FR: EM-3 NIGHT TIME AMBUSH POSITION	
081635H	1850	35	FR: CAS-2 SPOT REPORT	
081737H	1855	36	FR: CAS SPOT REPORT	
	1856	37	FR: EM SPOT REPORT #69	
081830H	1857	38	FR: SH-2(FWD) SPAR REPORT	
	1900	39	FR: EM SITREP #24	
081700H	1902	40	FR: CM SITREP #156	
	1903	41	FR: SH-3(FWD) GRID LINE EXTENSION FOR NO FIRE ZONE	
081900H	1900	42	FR: AG-3 TO 3/7 B, 3D AT; B, 3D ENGR; C, 3D TANKS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNAL

DATE: 8 NOV 66 (2)

S=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACTI TAKE
082230H	1900	42	AC-3-TO-347	
	2240	43	FR: SH-3 BRUSH CUTTING DETAIL	FS
082300H	2320	44	FR GAS SITREP #152	FS
082300H	2353	45	FR: MUT-3 SITREP #25	FS
082300H	2300	46	FR: CM SITREP #157	FS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "4" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

R-080800H

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NO.

FROM:

CLC MIALE

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

INTSUM 39

NO ENEMY CONTACT REPORTED DURING
THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

08/0805/000/57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

MUTTER 2

TO:

SCAT 2

INFO:

1. MUTTER 2

2. ISOM 5 $\phi 7 \phi 8 \phi 4 H - \phi 8 \phi 8 \phi 4 H$

3-10 NEG.

11-12 NO CHANGE

13-14-15 NEG

12/532/08/815H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Prints

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. (6)
FROM: SHOVE (FWD)			
TO: GRASSHOPPER + BEARNAT			
INFO:			

PUNJAB-6 WILL VISIT YOUR POSITION BETWEEN
0930 AND 1000.

*Passed to
Grasshopper
+ Bearmat
PRE Henry
0850*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

080845H

⑦

COS 1

HF-2

5

I CAS

2 SPECIAL INSUM NO38- 070800H to 080800H

- A (1) 070905H 2/5 "G" LOC VIC YD116722

engaged EST SQ NVA. NVA Broke Contact.

moved NW & crossed DMZ in VIC YD103733.

CAS 'G' Continued on designated route, at

071020H in VIC YD121722 discovered

NVA/NVA. NVA was Capt + med. vac to scat.

Captive one FKS, 2 Uni, 23 RDS 2.62 CH COM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

+ 2 grenades. This man was wounded during Fire Fight at 070905H. + WAS wearing Green Uni of KTHI material.
2) 071010H, 7th LOC UIC YD095680 Discover bloody bandages indicating 2 men wounded. It is felt that 2 men wounded by Arty.
At 071020H, 7th LOC UIC YD121722 Discover 5 caves inc. caves Found 30 7.62 CH1 con. Caves Destroyed

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				(WO)		DATE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

(4) (A) 1 MVAC, 1 VCB (D) 1 SKS, 2 Grenades
2 Uni, 1 Pound POC, 53 RDS 762 CH/COM,
+ 3 Caves destroyed.
(5) Rebrief, indicates work on trenches &
fighting holes in Hemlet Vic YD 1272
continues.
(6) thru (15) Neg

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY: LT GAINOR	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 080950H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SCAT S-5			
TO: C-M-6			
INFO: C-M-3			

CONCERNING AREA to be enclosed in BARBED wire for Perimeter. This AREA TO BE VACATED in the next several weeks by civilians. Col. HOCH would like to see you prior to installing of wire and emplacements, pertaining to future use of AREA for containment.

passed
to CM-3

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Indian Summer (SH-3 FWD) sent message.			
TO: AG-3			
INFO: 9			

12"F, 11 F, 43 F, have been extracted.
52 F + 41 F, have been inserted.

*plotted
passed to
arty
and di*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 081000H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SM-3(FWP)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO: (10)			

RECON NO FIRE ZONE

TEAM 61F

E to W GRID LINE [ACV]⁰⁴ to [BDW]^{D6}N to S GRID LINE [CCY]⁶⁵ to [DKN]⁶⁷TIME - [EEX]¹⁰ to [~~REP~~]¹³ NOVpassed to an
and artyFHS
13

RELEASE	3/4 + 2/5	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 65INITIAL FOLLOW ON # FINAL # A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 34 "L"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 080950HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD 163662 EN: VD 163662D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): At 0950H

342 on sweep South located 2 En bunkers
at VD 163662. Bunkers were placed in
ambush Posn & very new.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): En

bunkers destroyed with grenades.

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): O. (CMDRS EVAL): P. (CMDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

R-081030N

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

13

FROM:

CASANDRA

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

SPOT REPORT

A. CAS H

B. 081008H

C. 40 155 733

D. REC'D 7 RDS SMALL ALMS FIRE FM ABOVE COORDS.

E. RETURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA W/NEG. RESULTS.
F-Q. NEG.

081030/081574

H. L. V.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R-081035H</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. <i>14</i>
------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------

FROM:

CAS

TO:

SIAT

INFO:

SPOT REP
A. CAS'K' B. 081015H C. VD 131725
D. APPREHENDED LUCS AT ABOVE COORDS.
E. VCS WILL ACCOMPANY PATROL AND BE BROUGHT
BACK TO BN. CP.
F-K. NEG.
L. I
M-Q-NEG.

H. G. T.

0810351000157.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

(15)

COC SPOT REPORT # 66INITIAL FOLLOW ON # 63 FINAL #

- A. (UNIT/TYPE, FORCE/OF RPT): 34 "I"
 B. (DET/TYPE): 071530H
 C. (LOCATION OF COORD): FR: VD105652 EN: VD105652
 D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT, WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

SPOT REPORT #63same as

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): 1st case
782 RUSSIAN AMMO being carried
back to this position. exact No RDS
UNK at this time, as unit is on move. 782 gear
being carried back to this position. 5 CHZCOM

- F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA)
 J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)
 M. (WPN CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): Concussion grenades
destroyed in place. Will submit report spot
as soon as above gear is returned to this posn

- O. (CMDRS EVAL):
 P. (CMDRS ACTION):

- Q. (RESULTS CMLN ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 081100H	MESSAGE NR. 16
FROM: SM - R - C			
TO:			
INFO: AG-3			

LT Dobbin TK called Has no Idea when
TKS will be out. Sent Retriever, give
word when Have a definite time.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 67INITIAL ✓FOLLOW ON #FINAL ✓ #A. (UNITE/AND/SOURCE/OF APT): 3/4 "I"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 081040HC. (LOCATION OF OCCUR): FR: VD120656 EN: VD120656D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHERE/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 1040H
3/4 "I" WHILE on sweep LOC 3-Prong ant. Personnel
mines. Mine believed to be Foreign make.
Mine loc VD120656.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Mine
blown in place with grenade.F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): O. (CMDRS EVAL): P. (CMDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CALL ACTION):

COC SPCT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL ☒ # _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CM "K"-6 (3/7)B. (DTG/INSTR): 081050HC. (LOCATION IN COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD 227547 AND YD 225549

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

At 081050H, K-6 CONDUCTING HELO RECON
OBSERVED 15 PERSONS VIC YD 227547 MOVING
W ON TRAIL AT DOUBLE TIME CARRYING
HEAVILY LADEN BASKETS. INSAME VIC AT
(YD 225549) OBSERVED UNK NUMBER OF
OTHER PERSONS MILLING AROUND.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMLE ACTION): _____

PASSED TO
SHOVE-2 (FWD)
AT 081120H

COC SPCT REPORT # _____
 INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON # _____ FINAL # _____
 A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF REP): P 12 35K combat patrol
 B. (DTG, INCIDENT): 081140H
 C. (LOCATION OF OCCUR): FR: 254 559 EN: 51557
 D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): RECEIVED
three incoming sniper rounds
 E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
Presently deploying and returning some
small arms fire
 F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____
 J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____
 M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____
 N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____
 O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____
 P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____
 Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION): _____

COC SPOT REPORT # 04INITIAL FOLLOW ON # FINAL 17 # A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Bearmat "T"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 081230HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: SAME EN: YP125637D. (NATURE OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Bearmat "T"while conducting sweep found one ^{CAP} ~~be~~ which
appears to be NVA.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Cap willbe brought to Bearmat C.PF. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VOC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGO. (CMDRS EVAL): P. (CMDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SM-R "C"		05/332	22
TO: 126.3			
INFO:			

TANKS EXTRACTED FROM ROADWAY
TO 3/4 C.P. AT 081530H. TANK
RETURNING TO SM-R "C" C.P.

PASSED TO: SHOE 3
AXHANDLE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
		NDTC	(23)

FROM: CLICK FDC TOR 1405

TO: AG-3

INFO:

PASSED TO FALSE 3 + SHOULD FWD

THIS EVENING AT 2000 ARTILLERY IS
HAVING A HIGH BURST REGISTRATION. THERE
WILL BE TWO OBSERVATION POSTS.

OBSERVATION POST 01 WILL BE 230594
OCCUPIED BY A 4 MAN TEAM FROM 1800 UNTIL
2400. OBSERVATION POST 02 WILL BE LOCATED
AT ARTILLERY BATTERY. AREA FIRED ON IS 213584

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 081245H	MESSAGE NR (24)
------------	------------	----------------------------	--------------------

FROM: Sh-2 Fwd

TO: A6-2

INFO:

INFO SPAR Rpt #48

923600
XDC UGCJDDQ) w/E (FNUQZF) mtrs (FLZSF)
T. 0923

for info only
A.L.V.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-79 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

info SPAR RPT H41
~~179670~~ 4000
 YD (PG NAKNL) w/I LFN QZF) mtrs (PG P13) Time 081245H

4000

Y23200

8,
 pasgato 2/5 and 3/4
 for info. Inform
 Above said this is out
 of our Area of responsibility.
 J.S.N.

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

WO

WO

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 081410H	MESSAGE NR. (26)
FROM: BM-3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

CALL COL WESTERNMAN At V4 INFORM HIM
 SCAT-6 IS ON WAY TO HIS POSITION. HAVE 2 VEHICLES
 READY TO PICK HIM UP

*passed to
 Emp-3
 Lt Col Sally*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Recorder from FPSO Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY A.L. VANCE	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 081425H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
SCAT-2			
TO:			
MUTTER-2			
CASSANDRA-2			
CREPE MYRTLE-2			
INFO:			

BE INFORMED THAT ALL SUSPECTS AND OR PRISONERS RETURNED TO DIVISION COLLECTION POINT MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A PRISONER CHASER. DIV(FWD) WILL MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO RETURN CHASER TO HIS UNIT.

CASS
MUT
CP MEAT
1435
57.4
MJC

RELEASE A.L. Vance	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 081445H	MESSAGE NR (21)
FROM: QUANG TRI SECTOR RF/PF ADVISOR (CAPT GERHART)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

ON FRIDAY, 12 NOV DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS, QT. SECTOR RF/PF DESIRE TO USE RIFLE RANGE LOCATED ~~AT~~ VIC 4D 2657 AND WILL BE FIRING IN S.W. DIRECTION.

TO: FALSE

REQUEST CLEARANCE ~~FOR~~ THIS AREA AS REQUESTED. PLEASE ADVISE.

Not approved due to operational commitments

PASSED TO FALSE

RELEASE								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE 8 NOV 66			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

(28)

Wet

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON # _____ FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): K 3/12 P 12B. (DATE/INCIDENT): 08/400HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): ED 261559 EN: _____D. (RESULT OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Found
1 Person in area of sniper fire.
Had pack locks on his pack.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Apprehended some

F. (PR/KIA) _____ G. (PR/WIA) _____ H. (PR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS OF ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Render from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R-081700H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. (31)
FROM: CASS			
TO: SCAT	1705H/MSC/57.4 was		
INFO:			

SIT REP 15L, ASOF 081700H
 A- CP YD [EZ 060X] CASS F+H, CAS G YD [CKG 0AC] 5720
 B- CASS F+H COMP SWEEP OF ASINGED AREA AS PLANNED
 RETURNED THIS LOCAT 081400H NO CONTACT THIS
 PERIOD G COMMENCED AMBUSH ACTIVITIES ALONG ROUTS
 LOCAT IN GRID S 57, 05, 139 DEPARTED THIS LOC
 [ZUJHTEC] 1171 1172 1271
 C- NONE D- PICKED UP 1 NVA SUSP + 1 VCS EVAC TO
 REAR
 E- G WILL CONTI IT'S ASING MISSION AS INDICATED ON
 LINE B DURING NIGHT F- NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

BEARMA-3

AG-3

W30

(32)

"L" 3/4 NOW AT THE LINK UP POINT

PASSED TO SHOU 3 FWD AT 1730 LT MEETIAN

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdr. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Bearmat-3

081745H

34

TO:

AG-3

P 1050

matt

INFO:

B0668

Night time ambush pos. From through Line "E"
Bearmat "L" to conduct following ambush right 4.9 add 5.8
Tod 081815H Tor 090800H right 4.2 add 5.3 Tod 081815
Tor 090800H. Bearmat "I" to conduct night ambushes
at night 3.8 add 4.3, right 3.3 add 6.3, Right 2.7 add 6.4.
Tod and TOR ARE AS FOLLOWS TOD 081815H TOR 090715H

pull
ON 2400 SIT REP.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WC				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - R -	DATE/TIME GROUP 181638H	MESSAGE NR 35
FROM:			
TO: CASS 2			
INFO: SCAT 2			

SPOT REPORT

- A. CASS G
- B. 011620H
- C. 115720/SAME
- D. PICK UP LNUA SHI AND LVCS
- E. WILL EVACK ASAP
- F - G NONE

LEN/1640H/57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

CAS

R-~~081737H~~

081737H

36

TO:

SCAT

WCH

INFO:

Spot Report

A- CAS G

B- 081720H

C- 114724/112728

D- CAS G OBS 2 NVA ON AB ARMED AT ABOVE
CORD

E- OPENED FIRE ENEMY DISAP. SERCHED AREA W/NO
RESULTS CONDUCTING 81MM MISSION ON ENEMY AREA

F- 9 NEG

1740 / 2230 / 37.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

Beamat

TO:

AG-3

wlr

INFO:

Spot Rpt 69

A - mitter 'L'

B - 081550H

C - FR YD165641 EN. YD165641

D - AT 1550H mitter 'L' while on sweep
Located 10 fighting hole + bunker.E Destroyed 3 of bunkers with grenades
4th Bunker too large

F - NONE

M - N NONE - Q NEG - P SAME AS E LINE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
		081830H	38

FROM: Shou-2 Fuid

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

SPAR RPT

YDL 079670
ACCDBVE

Time - Early A.M.

Passed Arty

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BEAR MAT

TO:

AG 3

INFO:

SITREP # 24 AS OF (081800H) 135646

A. MUTTER C.R. NO CHANGE "I" CP [DZSFTGX]

"K" C.R. NO CHANGE L.CP [L5UMHJU] "M" C.R. NO
CHANGE M-1 C.R. NO CHANGE

B. MUTTER "I" COMPLETED SWEEP TO LINK UP
point at YD [DZSFTGX] AT 1350 MUTTER "I"-2
WITH SASSY TIGERS ARRIVED AT LINK UP POINT
AT 1250H MUTTER "L" CONTINUING SWEEP

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

TO LINK UP POINT. MUTTER K+M MAINTAINED
SEC FOR MUTTER. MUTTER M-1 MAINTAINED SEC
FOR BRIDGE AT YD[RZAPT WQ]
C NEG. 14P 604

D JEE Spot Report # 67, 68, 69
E MUTTER "L" TO COMPLETE SWEEP TO LINK UP POINT
AND MUTTER "L" "I" PREPARE AND DEFEND NITE POSITIONS
AND CONDUCT NITE ~~AM~~ AMBUSHES. NIGHT AMBUSH
POSITIONS WILL BE SUBMITTED ASAP

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

MUTTER KILD +M TO MAINTAIN SEC FOR MUTTER +
MUTTER "M-1" TO MAINTAIN SEC FOR BRIDGE
F NO CHANGE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY Lyndon W Kurtz PFC PRECEDENCE 081700 DATE/TIME GROUP 081700 MESSAGE NR 90
FROM: CM

TO:

SCATwell

INFO:

SIT REP # 156

A. $3/4$ CMd 241598, CML 241598, CM YANKEE 241598
CM I 344698, CM K 243595

B. Neg. C. See Spot Reports # 7 & 8

D. NONE

E. CMK manning OP37 (permanent), CMK manning 2
ambushes, CML3 Sparrowhawk, CML1 Reactionary
Platoon, CM I manning local LPs

F. Neg

H. H. Louder
M. J. T.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWG				WO				DATE			
<u>Lyndon W Kurt PFC</u>								<u>081700</u>																<u>08 Nov 66</u>			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																								<u>081700</u>			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: 5h-3 FWD			(41)
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Grid Lines Extension for No FIRE ZONE.

61 FORCE ⁰⁶[ZPE] ⁰⁸[YNT] ⁶⁷[PCM] ²¹[UQV].
1360 0862

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

ARVIN TAG. (LT Thompson)

TO:

Shore (Two)

TO

AG-3

INFO:

From 090800 until completed

CIVILIANS from CAMLO WILL BE clearing
 Brush, along BOTH SIDES of Route 9.
 From (YO 150587) TO (YO 205597)

PASSED TO FALSE 3
 2300H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNAL

DATE: 9 NOV 66

S-STAFF
T-TROOPS
F-FILE

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACTI TAKE
090025H	0025	1	FR: GAS REQ INFO REC FROM NVA AND VCS	
090500H	0420	2	FR: CM SITREP #158	
090500H	0510	3	FR: GAS SITREP #153	
090521H	0521	4	FR: MUT SITREP #26	
090715H	0730	5	FR: PUNJAB-2 WEATHER REPORT	
	0835	6	FR: CM ISUM #40	
090800H	0836	7	FR: GAS SPEC ISUM#39	
090820H	0837	8	FR: BM-2 ISUM #7	
090840H	0838	9	FR: GAS SPOT REPORT	
090930H	0952	10	FR: G-4 REQ 15 MEN FOR TRUCK SECURITY @ 0600H 10 NOV	
091100H	1050	11	FR: CM SITREP #159	
091035H	1107	12	FR: SH-FWD SPAR REPORT #56	
091035H	1109	13	FR: SH-2(FWD) SPOT REPORT #59	
091100H	1115	14	FR: GAS Sitrep #154	
091045H	1117	15	FR: L 3/7 Spt rpt 10	
090930H	1118	16	FR: I 3/7 Spt rpt #9	
091100H	1125	17	FR: MUT Sitrep #27	
091105H		18	FR: GAS Debrief of Gas G elements	
091115H	1135	19	FR: MUT Night ambush positions	
091150H	1150	20	FR: SH 2 Spar rpt #60	
091150H	1155	21	FR: Recon op orders 141-66 151-66 143-66 140-66	
091200H	1230	22	FR: CAS Late spt rpt	
091000H	1232	23	FR: EM I Spt rpt #20	
091300H	1350	24	FR: CM Spt rpt	
091300H	1500	25	FR: SH 2 A/O Rpt	
NDTg	1640	26	FR: SH 2 A/O Rpt	
NDTg	1641	27	FR: SH 13 man security detail rec s/a fire	
0917000H	1700	28	FR: 2/5 Sitrep #155	
091700H	1705	29	FR: 3/7 Sitrep #160	
091700H	1830	30	FR: 3/4 Sitrep #28	
091830H	1835	31	FR: 3/7 Sand bag detail rec small arms fire	
091445H	1925	32	FR: SH 2 Spar rpt #65=	
091445H	1925	33	FR: SH 2 Spar rpt #64	
091445H	1930	34	FR: SH 2 Spar rpt #63	
NDTG	2020	35	FR: AG 3 3/4 officer for embark	
NDTG	2050	36	FR: AG to False Mountain yard security	
092200H	2200	37	FR: GAS They are nowing using KAC-QT 3	
NDTGn	2205	38	FR: SH area not cleared	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2710-29 (10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. 1st Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 090025H	MESSAGE NR. 1
FROM: CAS			
TO: SCAT. FOR SCAT. 2			
INFO:			

REFER TO MY 1638H REQ. INFO REC'D FRM
NVA SUSPECT AND UCS FORWARD TO YOUR
POSIT.

①

09/0025/UC/57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2410-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

PUNJAB

TO:

UNIT

INFO:

5

IN AIR - FORECAST - PREDICTED / WINDY / RAIN /
HI 85° LO 72° HUM 75% VIS 7 MI
WIND VAR AT 5 KTS CALM 2500 5000, 2000
HI 85° BRKN TCU - 17.2 - 2.05
SUNRISE 0647 1814 1814
0816 1814 1814

7/1/54 / 1/15H

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2710-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

A.L.T.

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. <i>(6)</i>
FROM: <i>GREPE MYRTLE</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i>			
INFO:			

INTSUM #40 081140-081400

*NO OTHER EN ACTS REP DURING THIS
REPORTING TIME.*

57.4/KC/CN/0800H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION *1.2.1.*

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE *R*

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

CASANDRA

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

1. CAS.
2. SP INTSUM #39 080800-090800H Nov 66
3. A (1) AT 081008H CAS'H' LOC VIC YD 155733 REC'D 7 RDS.
S/A FM UNK. NUMBER OF EN. FIRE RETURNED AND AREA
SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS. DIRECTION OF ENEMY W/DRAWN
WAS UNKNOWN. (2) AT 081015 CAS'F' LOC. VIC. YD 131725
Revealed man had info on past movement of NVA AND
VC in this AREA FWD'D TO SCAT. (3) AT 081030H CAS'H'
LOC VIC. YD 157736 DISC 8 RDS 82MM. RDS WERE
ABANDONED IN A TRENCH LINE. RDS HAVE CHICOM MARK-
INGS INDICATING YEAR OF MANUFACTURE IS '53.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

(4) AT 081620H CAS 'H' LOC VIC YD 115720 APPREHENDED 1 NVA SUSP AND 1 VCS. NVA SUSP. HAD ONE NVA UNIFORM. HELD-LIFTED TO SCAT. (5) AT 081720H CAS 'G' LOC. VIC. YD 114724 OBSVD 2 NVA ARMED W/RIFLES AT YD 112728. NVA KEPT UNDER SURVEILLANCE FOR A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME. NVA STARTED MOVING NW AND CAS 'G' FIRED. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. A. 1 NVA SUSP. 2 VCS.
D. 8 RDS 82 MM MORTARS

5-15. Neg.

57.4/CC/CAS/0810H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION *1.4.1*

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

090800H

p1

(8)

Bismarck-3

AF-3

INSUM

Bismarck-3 # ISUM 7, 070800-090800H

Para 3 - Negative

Para 4 (A) at 071530H, 3/4 I Loc 30 to 40
Spider holes under dense foliage at YD105657.
EST ENEMY Left area not more than 3 to 4 days
ago. Found 1 case 7.62 Russian Small/A ammo.
5 CH1 com Concussion grenades, Foreign web
gear, tennis shoes, & NVA E Tool. grenades were
blown in place other equip will be brought to 3rd

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. 2
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

11F-2

(15) AT 080950H $\frac{3}{4}$ "L" while on sweep south
Loc 2 enemy bunkers, at YD 163667 bunkers
placed in ambush position & fairly new. Bunkers
destroyed with grenades.

(C) at 081040H $\frac{3}{4}$ "I" Loc 1 3-prong (AT) mine
at YD 120656, believed to be a foreign mine.
Blown in place with grenade.

(V) AT 081230H $\frac{3}{4}$ "I" While conducting sweep
Found 1 NVA OD cap. At YD 120656.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. 3
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

(E) A+ 081550H, 3/4" L" Loc 10 Fighting holes &
4 bunkers at YD165641. Destroyed 3 bunkers
with grenades.

5 thru 10 Neg.

11-12 No change

13-15 Neg.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

B.L.T.

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

C. ASHLEY

TO:

INFO:

SPST REP

W. H. G.

E. MICHEN

124124/125125

*1. THE WIDE AREA CONTACT OF 8:00 NVA AREA
2. FIRE 2ND 2ND AREA 2ND KIA PROG 2ND
3. NORTHWARD DIRECTION CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO
BE A HUY SPN BELIEVED TO BE A HUY/SPN
4. NOW CONDUCTING SWEEP OF AREA
5. H. MINE
6. 2ND NVA PROG 3-12. NOSE OF HUY/SPN
7. WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND THIS COULD BE A HUY/SPN*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

9. 2. 16

57/10/10/08354

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 090930H	MESSAGE NR. (10)
FROM: G-4 SH-FWD			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

G-4 Needs fifteen men for truck security at 0600H. 10 Nov.

Passed to False

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
OR				(M)																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

(15)

COC SPOT REPORT # 10INITIAL FOLLOW ON 37 I 2 # 2 FINAL # A. (UNID, GID/SOURCE/OF REP): 091043HB. (DLY, ENCLINITY): C. (LOCATION BY COORDS): 10318703 EN: sameD. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 37 I 2

With ~~THA~~ personnel swept village at
above Loc. Picked up all males of
military age. VCS were screened
by UN sailors & interpreters. 4 VCS
were apprehended.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): VCS

will be brought in on our return.
No RDS Fired.

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA) 4J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): O. (CMDRS EVAL): NegP. (CMDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CMAL ACTION):

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

D. (RISOME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 3/2 "I" 2

OK

A. G. S.

Q. (RESULTS GML ACTION): _____

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

CAS

TO:

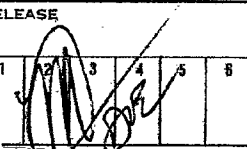
SCAT

INFO:

FOR SCAT 2 FOR INFO

DEBRIEF OF CAS'G ELEMENTS THAT TOOK
PART IN CONTACT ON 090745H AT YD 125725
REVEALS THE FOLLOWING INFO. UNIFORMS WERE BLACK
SHIRTS, W/ ^{GREEN} KHAKI TROUSERS. 1 WEAPON WAS OBSERVED
FIND DURING DEBRIEF WAS IDENTIFIED AS A JAP
LMG TYPE 99. THE CHINESE HAVE CONVERTED
THIS WEAPON TO 7.92 ^{REPEAT 7.92} MM CAL. REQUEST TO KNOW
IF ANY UNITS HAVE CAPTURED 7.92 AMMO IN
CAM LOW AREA. DIRECTION OF WITHDRAWAL OF ENEMY
WAS NORTHWEST TOWARD DMZ.

JAN 1374/1122

RELEASE					TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 091115H	MESSAGE NR 19
FROM: Bear Mat 3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Night Ambush position for 09 Nov from Trust Line
"B" Mutter Mike 31 Right 2.9 Add 3.2 Mut Mike
25 Right 2.5 Add 2.5 To D 091815H TOR 100715H
Mut "K" 191 Right 4.3 Add 4.5 Mut K 210 Right 5.3
Add 2.6 To D 091600H TOR 100745H

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>091200H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>(22)</i>
FROM: <i>CAS</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i>			
INFO: <i>LATE SPOT REP</i>			

A. CAS G
B. 090600H
C. YD 115721
D. IN VIC ABOVE COOR 1 USMC STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE
INJURING LEFT LEG WOUND NON SERIOUS NON MEDICAL
E. ~~RETURNED~~ RETURNED TO DUTY
F. NONE
G. 1 - ONE
H. Q NONE

L.H.V.

Jan 157.4/1204

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>(Signature)</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPCT REPORT # 70

(23)

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL ☒ # _____A. (UNIFORMED/SOURCE/OF REP): Bearmet 'I'B. (DPT/IDENT): 091000HC. (LOC/ID OF BE COORD): BE: X0145441 EN: 124641D. (PICTURE OR ENVELOPE WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 1000H Bearmat 'I' located en. harboring site 2 to 3 daysold containing 15 to 20 fighting holesE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Fired 81mm
mortar mission unobserved on holes unobserved.

F. (PR/KIA) _____ G. (PR/WIA) _____ H. (PR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): Possible harboring siteP. (CMDRS ACTION): Same as Line EQ. (RESULTS CML ACTION): Same as Line E
possible harboring site

COC SPOT REPORT # 10

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON #

FINAL #

- A. (UNIT/WHO/SOURCE/OF INFO): 2112
- B. (UNIT/WHO/SOURCE/OF INFO): 091300Z
- C. (LOCATION OF INCIDENT): PR 324709 EN: 324709
- D. (NATURE OF INCIDENT, WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Blocking

Force sighted 2 VCS moving from field
that was being swept by 3rd and
4th NAVY.

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Blocking

Force opened fire with 18 RDS 7.62.
1 VCS taken one escaped.

- F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/NIA) I. (VC/KIA)
- J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

- O. (CMDRS EVAL):

- P. (CMDRS ACTION):

- Q. (RESULTS COMBAT ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: SH2 (FWD)		091430H	55
TO: AG-2			
INFO: A/O RPT			

Time of MSN 090800H To 091100H
A/o conducted VR, and at 091030H
called in Arty Vic YD110728. A/C
Recd Light S/A Fire From GUC.
Ex target coverage. EST 2 KIA PROB

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR 26
FROM: <i>SH-2 FWID</i>			
TO: <i>AG-2</i>			
INFO: <i>A/C RPT</i>			

well

*Time = 051131Z 090530 to 090730
- conducted air/s at Vic (YD 090714),
(YD 123732), in support of 75 "G"
No Bodies sighted.*

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: SH. FWD.			
TO: AG 3			
INFO:			

13 MAN ~~SECURITY~~ ~~DETAIL~~ ~~PARTY~~
WITH NORMAL ARMS + EQUIP
REQUIRED FOR RAMP SECURITY.
REPORT TO G-4 091900 H. TOR
092400 H. (27) Passed to
False 091638H

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
UNCLAS

DRAFTED BY SCAT 4	PRECEDENCE Priority	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: SCAT 4			
TO: MUTTER 4 WGH			
INFO:			

NOMINATE ONE COMPANY GRADE OFFICER
RTD MAY 1967 OR LATER FOR EMBARK
SCHOOL OKINAWA 21 NOV-9 DEC.
~~NAME~~ NOMINATION DUE SCAT 4 BY
100800 H NOV 66.

Mutter / 57.4
~~WGH~~ 2010 H

(35)

RELEASE		TOR		TOD		CWO		WO		DATE													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR
FROM: AEG-3			
TO: FALSE-3			
INFO:			

MOUNTAIN YARD SECURITY REQUIRES
JUST THREE MEN AT USUAL TIME

(36)
passed to False
to Capt. Orr at
2050H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Rouder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 092200H	MESSAGE NR
FROM: CASA			
TO:			
INFO: SCAT			

WEH

WE ARE NOW USING THE KAC-QT3

(37)

~~W/H 37.4 2200H~~

RELEASE					TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. 41" Stock Points

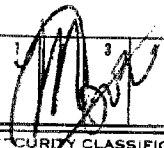
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 092100	MESSAGE NR
FROM: SHOVE			
TO: AFT-GLOW			
INFO:			

AREA NOT CLEARED FOR OPERATION TOMORROW.

(38)

REC'D FROM
SGT MILLER

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM:		092215H	
TO:			
INFO:			

3/7 REQUESTED AREA OF OPN. HAS
BEEN CLEARED. NORTH OF GRID
LINE 52 AND EAST TO ROUTE #1

passed to
3/7

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNALS=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DATE: 10 Nov 66

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACT. TAKE
092315H	0036	1	FR: Mutter Sitrep #29	FS
092300H	0036	2	FR: Gas Sitrep #156	FS
092300H	0036	3	FR: C Myrtle Sitrep #161	FS
100105H	0106	4	FR: Sh the ARVN have cleared for operation tomor.	FS
100500H	0505	5	FR: Cass Sitrep #156	FS
100510H	0510	6	FR: Mut Sitrep #30	FS
100500H	0510	7	FR: CM Sitrep #162	FS
1000740	0740	8	FR: Mut Rec'd message fr 3/7	FS
100719H	0720	9	FR: False 3 1st wave lift off at 100719H	FS
100725H	0725	10	FR: False 3 Touchdown at LZ at 100725H	FS
100725H	0725	11	FR: False 3 No incidents at LZ	FS
100736H	0740	12	FR: False 3 Heli lift completed at 100736H	FS
100730H	0800	13	FR: Punjab 2 all units weather forecast	FS
100720H	0808	14	FR: Mutter 2 follow up J 23	FS
100740H	0832	15	FR: False Sniper Team S 10 Spt Rpt	FS
100800H	0807	16	FR: Gas Special intsum 40	FS
100800H	0800	17	FR: Crepe Myrtle Intel Sum #41	FS
101020H	1025	18	FR: Sh (Fwd) ARVN using range vic 252582	FS
101030H	1035	19	FR: AG 3 lift off today at 1100H	FS
100800H	1037	20	FR: BEARMA Insum	FS
101100H	1047	21	FR: Crepe Myrtle Sitrep #163	FS
NDTG	1055	22	FR: SH 3 3d Engr BN needs rein sqd	FS
100720H	1056	23	FR: BM Spt rpt	FS
101140H	1230	24	FR: Scat 10 A Has arrived at destination	FS
101300H	1305	25	FR: BM 3 Night time act for 10 Nov	FS
NDTG	1325	26	FR: SH 2 (Fwd) Spar rpt #72	FS
M	1325	27	FR: SH 2 (Fwd) Spar rpt #73	FS
101330H	1420	28	FR: 3/7 K Spot rpt	FS
101400H	1421	29	FR: 3/7 K Spot rpt	FS
101410H	1430	30	FR: False 3 pertaining to working party and sec detail	FS
101700H	1655	31	FR: CM Sitrep #164	FS
101700H	1700	32	FR: MUT Sitrep #32	FS
NDTG	1710	33	FR: SH 2 (Fwd) Spar rpt #78	FS
NDTG	1710	34	FR: SH 2 (Fwd) Spar rpt #74	FS
101600H	1955	35	FR: CM Spt rpt	FS
101850H	1710	36	FR: SH 2 Spar Rpt 75	FS
101845H	1710	37	FR: SH 2 Spar rpt 76	FS
101855H	1710	38	FR: SH 2 Spar rpt 77	FS
101500H	2145	39	FR: CM Spt rpt	FS
NDTG	2225	40	FR: CM 6 Mov of co's 11 Nov between river mouth and river	FS
NDTG	2330	41	FR: Scat 10A No enemy cont prior to 1830	FS
102245H	2340	42	FR: False held not available until midafternoon	FS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
<i>M</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>100105H</i>	
FROM: <i>SHove. Lt Rogers</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3 Lt MORTS</i>			
INFO:			

1. THE ARVN HAS Cleared For tomorrows operation.

*Passed to 3/7
09 2215H
H*

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
<i>M</i>					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP					

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

4th Marine
FSC
AIR 9K
FSC PSV

CONFIDENTIAL

Operation Order: 140-66
Patrol: Team 13, 4th Plt, 1st FRC
Debriefed: L/Cpl R. F. GAC
Map Sheet: 6361 I & 6361 II

Copy 7 of 30 copies
1st Force Reconnaissance Co (Rein)
DONG HA, RVN
082100H November 1966

PATROL REPORT1. SIZE, COMPOSITION AND EQUIPMENT:

- a. Size and Composition: (5) enl.
- b. Special Attachments: None.
- c. Communication Equipment: (2) AN/PRC-25.
- d. Observation Equipment: (1) 6x30.
- e. Special Equipment: None.
- f. Special Weapons: (1) M-79.

2. MISSION: Conduct physical reconnaissance of area of operation to locate VC/NVA units in the area.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURN: 050900H/YD051642, 080840H/YD043632.

4. ROUTE: ANNEX A (Patrol Route Overlay).

5. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

a. Synopsis: During 72 hours of patrolling the team fired one artillery mission on enemy lights in their area of operation. Physical reconnaissance of this area showed signs of recent enemy utilization.

b. Enemy:

- (1) 080100H/YD048647 - While at their night harbor site the team spotted a glare in the sky which was believed to be coming from floodlights down in the valley area (coordinates ~~above~~). These lights could have been moving under the canopy due to them flickering but direction was unable to be determined. The team fired 4 rounds of 155 MM on these lights with all four directly on target. The lights went out and were never seen again.

c. Terrain.

- (1) This area is characterized by rolling hills covered with 20 to 25 foot canopy on the hill tops and 10 foot scrub trees on the moderate slopes. Movement is fairly easy through this area.
- (2) Map Corrections: In grid square YD 0463 the team found a stream that runs northwest that is not shown on the map. The banks of this stream are worn down to bare earth and show recent usage. The team found a sandal print along the stream that appeared to be less than 24 hours old. The print pointed to the northwest. This terrain also showed the signs of the recent friendly infantry operations which were previously run through this area.

d. Other Information: Due to the type of terrain this area has numerous LZ's. The insertion and extraction HZ's would accomodate from 2 to 3 H-4's each.

6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: Negative.
7. CONDITION OF PATROL: Physical condition, good; moral, good.
8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: None.

C. W. CAMPBELL 1892428
Sgt, U S Marine Corps
Patrol Leader

PATROL PERSONNEL:

OWENS	L/Cpl	2130769
SIMMONS	FC	2239883
PETOSKI	L/C-1	2101953
TOY	FC	2209515

ANNEX A (Patrol Route Overlay):

06

+ 65

63 +
03

*4th Marine
FSC
AIR*

CONFIDENTIAL

Operation Order: 141-66
 Patrol: Team, 11, 1st Flt, 1st Fro
 Debriefer: Sgt T.E. BACHTA
 Map Sheet: 6361 II

Copy 2 of 30 copies
 1st Force Reconnaissance Co (main)
 DONG HA, RVN
 080830H November 1966

PATROL REPORT1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:

- a. Size and Composition: (5) enl. (1) off.
- b. Special Attachments: None
- c. Communication Equipment: (2) FRC-25
- d. Observation Equipment: (1) 6x30's
- e. Special Equipment: 2 Claymore AP mines 4 lbs TNT
- f. Special Weapons: (1) M-79

2. MISSION: locate north - south infiltration route to determine size, location, and disposition of VC/NVA units in area. Capture 1 prisoner.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURN: INS 050900H/YD 951474 EXT 080900H/YD 9470

4. ROUTE: ANNEX A (PATROL ROUTE OVERLAY)

5. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

- a. Synopsis: In 78 hours of patrolling team made negative sightings and/or contacts.
- b. Enemy: Negative
- c. Terrain:
 - (1) Canopy 20-30 feet high intermingled with a light growth of bamboo. Elephant grass was 12 feet high making movement fairly easy.
 - (2) Map Corrections. XD 948468 - Trail running east - west very hard packed and well used. This area also had many small trails all through the area.
- d. Other Information:
 - (1) XD 950471 - Two or more huts, not recently used, falling apart.
 - (2) 062000H-070300H/XD 947475 3 to 5 battery powered lights flickering off and on between these times.

6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY. Negative.

7. CONDITION OF PATROL. Physical Condition, good; morale, good.

8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

XD 9447 This area showed signs of recent VC/NVA usage. Patrol leader recommends a E.P.Q. for this area.

M.C. HENRY 094233
2nd/Lt U. S. Marine Corps
Patrol Leader

PATROL PERSONNEL:

CANTU F. L/CPL 2184167
CARTER J. L/CPL 2192856
BURGER W. L. P.F.C. 2152319
GRACE L/CPL 2147776
THORNHILL B. SGT 2058911

94
48 +

9/1/5
Box

96
76 +

CONFIDENTIAL

Operation Order: 143-66
 Patrol Team 12, 1st Flt, 1st Frc
 Debriefing: Sgt T.E. BACHTA
 Map Sheet: 6361 II

Copy 1 of 30 copies
 1st Force Reconnaissance Co (Rein)
 DONG HA, RVN
 081630H November 1966

PATROL REPORT1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:

- a. Size and Composition: (1) off. (4) enl.
- b. Special Attachments: None
- c. Communication Equipment: 2 AN/PRC 25's
- d. Observation Equipment: (1) 6X30's
- e. Special Equipment: None
- f. Special Weapons: (1) M-79

2. MISSION: Observe valley in southeastern section of NFZ to locate VC/NVA infiltration routes in the area.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURN: INS 060815H/YD 015617 EXT 080845H/YD 029630

4. ROUTE: ANNEX A (PATROL ROUTE OVERLAY)

5. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

- a. Synopsis: In 48 hours of patrolling, the team made negative sightings and/or contacts.
- b. Enemy: Negative
- c. Terrain:
 - (1) Canopy 20-30 feet with heavy undergrowth, bamboo and vines. Movement was slow.
 - (2) YD015617 - YD029630 - Trail 1 meter wide, team found footprints on trail 3-4 days old.
- d. Other Information:
 - (1) YD024624 - 2 bunkers 10 feet by 10 feet, made of timber, with ground covering top. Looked to be a CP bunker, had not been used in 4-6 weeks.
 - (2) YD030630 - OP in a tree about 40 feet high with a ladder. This was excellent for observation.

CONFIDENTIAL

6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: None.
7. CONDITION OF PATROL: Physical condition, good; morale, good.
8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: Area showed many signs of past VC use. Recommend area be defoliated, so it can be kept under observation from the air.

W. S. Ostrie
 W. S. OSTRIE 082382
 Capt, U.S. Marine Corps
 Patrol Leader

PATROL PERSONNEL:

SITAS, C. A.	L/Cpl	2109251
HARNANDEZ, R.	PFC	2151528
DERMONT, D. S.	L/Cpl	2111518
LOHMAN, T. G.	L/Cpl	2091272

ANNEX A (Patrol Route Overlay):

63 + 99

03
 +64
 HLZ
 TRAIL
 0-15

HLZS - 1 Helicopter EACH
 Trail - 13 HRS. WIDE

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

MUTTER-2

TO:

SCUTT-2

INFO:

Rec'd Msg FR 3/7
VN NATIONAL CAME THROUGH LINE TO
CP AREA. STATING HE WAS ESCAPE
POW.

PASSED
TO
SHOVE
0715 J.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 100719H	MESSAGE NR (9)
FROM: FALSE 3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO: (Shove FWD)			

1ST WAVE LIFT OFF AT 100719H.

PASSED TO SHOVE 3
~~AT MEANS~~ (WATCH OFFICER)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 100725	MESSAGE NR (10)
------------	------------	---------------------------	--------------------

FROM: FALSE 3

TO: AG-3

INFO: (Shove 3)

TOUCHDOWN AT LZ AT 100725
NO INCIDENTS ON LANDING.

(Passed to Shove 3
watch officer)

RELEASED	TOR								TOO								CWO								WO								DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 100725	MESSAGE NR (11)
FROM: FALSE 3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO: (Shove 3)			

NO INCIDENTS ON LANDING AT LZ.

PASSED TO Shove 3 / 100730
Watch OFFICER

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 100736	MESSAGE NR (12)
FROM: FALSE 3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO: (Shove 3)			

Hel & LIFT completed AT 100736 H -
NO INCIDENTS.

Passed to Shove 3
Cward officer 190740

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

ALL UNITS

72 HR. FORECAST 10-12 NOV

PARTLY CLOUDY W/ RAIN SHOWERS IN AFTERNOON
HIGH 84° LOW 71° HUMIDITY 78% VIS. 7mi.WINDS LIGHT AND VARIABLE CLOUDS. 2000 SCATTERED
7000 BROKEN HIGH BROKEN MOON LAST PHASE
99% ILLUMINATION SUNRISE 0648 SUNSET 1814
MOONRISE + MOONSET NEG.

10 / 0745 H/M 2/461

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Rearr from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 100720H	MESSAGE NR. (14)
FROM: MUTTER-2			
TO:			
INFO: SCAT-2			

FOLLOW UP TO J-23

From North

AT 100720H VN NATIONAL CAME INTO 3/7 C.P. AREA
SURRENDERING TO SAME. STATED HE WAS TAKEN
PRISONER BY NVA'S ON 9 JULY AND TAKEN INTO JUNGLE.
AND KEPT UNTIL 3 DAYS AGO WHEN ESCAPED. ~~NVA~~
HAS BEEN WALKING FOR 3 DAYS FROM NORTH. ~~NVA~~ WAS
IN GOOD HEALTH WAS WEARING CAMFLORED UNIFORM
AND STATED HE WAS IN VIETNAMESE AIRBORNE. DESCRIPTION
GIVEN BY VN - HELD PRISONER BY NVA'S.

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

(15)

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/AGENCY/OF REP): 3/4 K (S-10)B. (DTG, INCIDENT): 160740HC. (LOCATION BY GRID): FR: 253561 EN: 248551D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO, WHAT/WHERE/WHY): SPOTTED 6CONF VC w/ weapons traveling NE of
POSS south of river. No RDS fired by ENE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): S-10 fired1 RDS 1 VC/KIA. 2 VC Returned and
carried body into village.F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) 1

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>100800H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>66</i>
FROM: <i>CAS</i>			
TO: <i>SEAT</i> <i>10F2</i>			
INFO:			

1. CAS.
2. SPECIAL IVSUM 40 090800H TO 100800H FROM 66
3-14 NEG
15. AT 090600H CAS 6 IN VIC YD 115721 HAD 1 MAN FALL INTO SMALL PUNJI PIT. WOUND NOT SERIOUS. THIS AREA HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AS HEAVILY FORTIFIED W/SEVERAL PUNJI PITS FROM 1 FOOT TO 4 FEET DEEP. (B) AT 090745H CAS 6 LOCATED VIC. YD 124724 OBSERVED 8/10 NVA ARMED AND WEARING BLACK SHIRTS & GREEN KHAKI TROUSERS IN VIC TO 125725. FIRED ON EN AND OBSERVED TWO FALL.

RELEASE								TOR		TOD		CWO		WO		DATE								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>DF</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

CAS

TO:

SEAT

2052

INFO:

DIABRIEF OF UNIT REVEALED THAT ONE WEAPON WAS
POSSIBLY A JAPANESE LM6 TYPE 99 THIS WEAPON
WAS MODIFIED BY THE CHINESE TO USE 7.92MM AMMO.
SEARCH OF AREA WAS NEG W/LARGE BLOOD POOLS.
CHANGE TO INSM 39 IN PARA 4, A. ADD 2 KIA PROB.

Jam/57.4/0807

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2170-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

10 0800H

17

FROM:

CM 3/7

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

INSUM #41

3. (A) ENEMY ACTIVITY

- (1) AT 090930H "I" LOC YD 323707 along with VN Naval personnel, swept village at YD 323708 apprehending all males of military age. UCS were interrogated by VN sailors and interpreters. "I" Co. fwd qucs to ITT.
- (2) AT 091045H "I" Co. LOC YD 318703 apprehended 4 male UCS of military age. UCS were

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
[Handwritten signature]																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

PAGE 1 of 2 PAGES

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 100800H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

INSUM # 41

(2) INTERROGATED BY VN SALORS AND INTERPRETERS.
4 MALE UCS FWD TO ITT.

(3) AT 091300H "I" CO LOC VIC 318718 +324708
OBSERVED 3 UCS FLEEING FROM SWEEPING
ELEMENT. UCS WERE TAKEN UNDER AND
1 UCS MALE WAS APPREHENDED, 1 UCS
ESCAPED IN THICK UNDERBRUSH.

4 (A) NONE (B) 14 MALE UCS FWD TO ITT. (C) NONE
5 THROUGH 13 NEGATIVE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

PAGE 2 of 2 PAGES

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 10 1020 H	MESSAGE NR. (18)
FROM: SH FWD 3			
TO: A.G. 3			
INFO:			

REMINDER THAT RF + PF FORCES
WILL BE USING RANGE AT
VIC TD 252582 ON 11 NOV
FROM 0800 - 1700.

Passed to Capt. OM
Falsel 3 101025 H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
well on SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 10 1030H	MESSAGE NR (19)
FROM: AG-3			
TO: FALSE-6			
INFO:			

Lift off was will commence at 1100H today.

Passed to
Col. O'Leary

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Handwritten marks]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NO.

FROM:

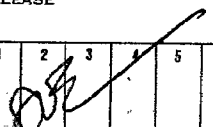
Bearmat 3/4

TO:

INFO:

INsum

Period 090800 To 100800
Negative Contacts

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NO.

FROM:

SH-3(FWD)

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

"A" Co. 3D ENGR BN NEEDS (!) Reinforced
Sgd. for security for sweep team going
from Dong Ha to YD 420478 at 110700H.
- Sgd. is to report to G-3.

Passed to
3/7

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Handwritten marks]																								[Handwritten marks]	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

COC SPOT REPORT # 71

(23)

INITIAL ✓FOLLOW ON 34 # 3

FINAL #

A. (UNL/END/SOURCE/OF RPT): 100720H

B. (DET/INCIDENT):

C. (LOCATION OF OCCUR): FR: YD 735615 EN: YD135615D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WEY): AT 0730H

UN Approached Lines At YD135615
Claimed to be escaped POW taken
on 9 July 66

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): turned

INPW over to DIV FWD collection
point.

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDS EVAL): cannot at this timeP. (CMDS ACTION): same as Line E

Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 101140H	MESSAGE NR. (24)
FROM: SCAT 10-A			
TO: SCAT 3			
INFO:			

SCAT 10 A HAS ARRIVED AT DEST.

Jan/57.4/1140

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 13

WEST
(28)

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF INFO): K 3/1

B. (DATE/INCIDENT): 10/3/64

C. (LOCATION OF INCIDENT): EN 10237560 EN: _____

D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 300 BY

Trap type 2-10 grenade.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Administered 1st Aid & requested Med. Vac.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) 2 H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION): _____

Nej

COC SPOT REPORT # 14

(59)

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF REP): K 3/7

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 101400H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: TD 251552 EN: SAFE

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): RECD

SNIPER Rds. LOCAL RPTD ? VCE IN AREA

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Vigilantly

Pursuing

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMAS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 101410 H	MESSAGE NR 30
FROM: FALSE 3			
TO: A.G. 3			
INFO:			

ONLY 10 MEN AVAILABLE FOR WORKING
PARTY / SECURITY DETAIL TOMORROW. DUE
TO COMMITMENTS IN SWITCHING FALSE
I + FALSE L

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT A]
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "J" Stock Points

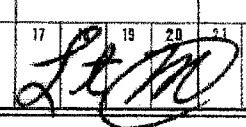
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <u>Psyops Officer</u>			
TO: <u>WATCH OFFICER</u>			
INFO: <u>MAJOR WALKER</u>			

Put out 1800
 SIT REP
 ok hick

1. U-10 AIRCRAFT - 10,000 Leaflets 101300 Support
 of 3/7 operation. Theme A. Show of strength
 B. We know where you hiding we
 can strike you anytime.

2. U-10 AIRCRAFT - 10,000 Leaflets 101500 Support
 3/5, THEME: A. AIRSTRIKES
 B. dead NVA - unmarked grave.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT, BND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 37 "K"B. (DGT, INCIDENT): 101101600HC. (ACTION BY COORD): BR: YD255371 EN: N/A

D. (INCIDENT/INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): In the village of Thon Ha Ya on 8-4 people stated that 1 week ago (40) VC were moving through that area in a NE direction. The VC came to this village in groups of 10 to 15. They leave in (1) group. The people also stated that 40 to 50 VC were moving in a S.W. direction. The people further state that the VC are using a river crossing at YD250553. A woman in village YD252552 states that 4 or 5 uniformed

~~E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):~~ Troops fled the area about 30 min. to "K" Co's arrival. Kilo arrived approx 101500H.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/NEA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WI) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (COORDS EVAL): _____

P. (COORDS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS COM ACTION): S-2 3/4 rated info as F/6

COC SPOT REPORT # 15INITIAL FOLLOW ON # FINAL # A. (UNIT/ORGANIZATION/OF APT): CREPE MYRTE "K"B. (DTG/TIME/DATE): 101500HC. (LOCATION BY COORDS): FR: 250553 EN: D. (DETAILS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Obs'd 1
male VCS fleeing from sweeping force.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Upon
apprehension VCS cut a machine with a bush
axe. VCS was uncoop. in all ways it was forwarded
to I.T.T.F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VOC) L. (VCS) 1M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): O. (ORDRS EVAL): P. (ORDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION):

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. (40)
FROM: <u>SHORE CREPE MYRTLE - 6 LT. COL. O'LEARY</u>			
TO: <u>AG-3 MAJOR WALKER</u> <u>TOR 2225</u>			
INFO:			

MOVEMENT OF COMPANIES TOMORROW, 11 NOV,
BETWEEN RIVER MOUTH AND THIS AREA. MULES
CANNOT BE PROVIDED BOTH WAYS. IT WOULD
APPEAR IF EVERYONE CAN FIT IN THE HELO'S,
THAT IS BEST WAY TO CARRY OUT THE MOVEMENT

Major Walker informed at 102230 H

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>NEG</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>(41)</i>
FROM: <i>SCAT 10A</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT 3A</i>			
INFO:			

NO ENEMY CONTACT PRIOR TO 1830. 1830
VIC COORDS. 2745 L VC BN. SPOTTED MOVING
TOWARD 2546. ONLY VISUAL CONTACT MADE.
COMPLETE REPORT WILL BE GIVEN TO SCAT-3
AT 0900 11 NOV.

051 22351 JAC/57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>WEN</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>102245H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>42</i>
FROM: <i>A.G. 3</i>			
TO: <i>FALSE 3</i>			
INFO: <i>FALSE 6</i>			

IN REFERENCE TO TROOP MOVEMENT
TOMORROW: HELLO'S WILL NOT BE
AVAILABLE UNTIL MID-AFTERNOON

PASS TO FALSE AT 2340

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
<i>WEN</i>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINE REGIMENT
S-3 JOURNAL

DATE: 11 NOV 66

S=STAFF
T=TROOPS
F=FILE

DTG	TIME	SER. NO.	INCIDENT	ACT. TAKEN
102250H	0150	1	FR: 3/7. SPOT REPORT	
110500H	0450	2	FR: 3/7. SITREP 166	
110500H	0535	3	FR: 3/4. SITREP 34	
110500H	0620	4	FR: CAS. SITREP 161	
110730H	0735	5	FR: SH. SECURITY REQUIREMENT	
110800H	0800	6	FR: CAS. INTSUM 41	
110820H	0847	7	FR: FM. INSUM 7	
110930H	0930	8	FR: SCAT. HAVE DEPARTED CP	
111000H	0957	9	FR: SCAT. CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT AT CAM LO AT THIS TIME	
111037H	1036	10	FR: SCAT. CIVIL AFFAIRS NOW MOVING OUT	
111035H	1037	11	FR: SCAT. NOW AT DESTINATION.	
111030H	1038	12	FR: 66ST. SPOT REPORT.	
110930H	1045	13	FR: FM. PATROLS AND AMBUSHES	
111200H	1100	14	FR: FM. SITREP 35	
111150H	1147	15	FR: 2/5. INFO ONLY	
111100H	1150	16	FR: CAS. SITREP 162	
111100H	1152	17	FR: CM. SITREP 167	
NDTG	1206	18	FR: PSYOPS OFFICER. PSYWAR SCHEDULE	
111110H	1207	19	FR: CAS. SPOT REPORT	
110820H	1210	20	FR: CM. INTSUM 42	
111200H	1212	21	FR: SH. SPAR REPORT	
111300H	1315	22	FR: CAS. SPOT REP.	
111345H	1350	23	FR: FM. AMBUSH RPT.	
111350H	1400	24	FR: SCAT. NOW DEPT MUTTER CP.	
111415H	1427	25	FR: SCAT. ADDITIONS MADE FOR 1800 SITREP	
111415H	1500	26	FR: SH. MEETING FOR ROTATION	
NDTG	1529	27	FR: SCAT. LAMSON 328	
NDTG	1700	28	FR: 2/5. FR TRAIL	
NEG	1700	29	FR: SCAT. TANGO HAVE RETURNED TO CP.	
NEG	1720	30	FR: SCAT. SITUATION REMAINS THE SAME.	
NEG	1720	31	FR: SH. AO REPORT	
NEG	1720	32	FR: SH. AO REPORT	
NEG	1720	33	FR: SH. AO REPORT	
NEG	1720	34	FR: SH. AO REPORT	
NEG	1720	35	FR: SH. AO REPORT	
NEG	1720	36	FR: SH. AO DEBRIEF	
NEG	1900	37	FR: SH. AO DEBRIEF	
NEG	1900	38	FR: SH. AO DEBRIEF	
NEG	1900	39	FR: SPAR REPORT	
NEG	1900	40	FR: SPAR REPORT	
NEG	1900	41	FR: SPAR REPORT	
111850H	1905	42	FR: CM. SPOT REPORT	
NDTG	1905	43	FR: SH. SPAR REPORT	
NDTG	1915	44	FR: SH. SPAR REPORT	
NDTG	1934	45	FR: SH. SHOTGUN DETAIL	
NDTG	2010	46	FR: SCAT. VC CAMP SITE.	

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SHOVE 3

TO:

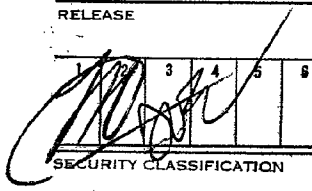
AG-3

INFO:

(3/7)

SHOVE 3 CALLED: SECURITY PERSONNEL FOR ENG
SWEEP OF NIWAY F DID NOT SHOW, CALLED
3/7, GYSAT COOPER INDICATED NO PEOPLE AVAILABLE
DUE TO SWITCH OF COMPANYS AT RIVER.
RECOMMEND G/3 WATCH OFFICER CALL 2/9

PRASSED TO
G/3 WATCH OFFICER
110735

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>11 25 00H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>10</i>
FROM: <i>CASWATER</i>			
TO:			

INFO: <i>SCAT</i>	<i>ISUM</i>
----------------------	-------------

1 CAS
2 SIP 112500H 11 25 00H 112800H
315. NE 6

51/00/215/004

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Ceg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 110820	MESSAGE NR (7)
FROM:			
TO: Bearmat 3/4			
AG-2			
INFO: INTSUM #7			

1 matter-2
 2 TC INTSUM #7 1000800H to 110800H
 3-10 Neg
 11 & 13 No Change
 13 & 14 Neg
 15 100720H - UN Approached Line at
 YD [FSU 201N] claiming to be a
 member of the 2nd Airborne Div.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Bearmat

TO:

INFO:

INTSUM #7

*Also stated He had been a prisoner
of NVA since 9 July 66. VCS was turned
over to Div(FWP) ITT.*

RELEASE								TOR				TOP				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SCAT 28

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

BE ADVISED: WE HAVE DEPARTED CP

57.4/CC/S-28/0930H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWD				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
05																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. 9
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------------------

FROM:

SCAT 28

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT AT CAM LO AT THIS
TIME

57.4/CC/S-28/1000H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NO.
FROM: SCAT-28			(16)
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

CIVIL AFFAIRS UNIT NOW MOVING OUT FOR
MUTTER CP

574/ce/s-28/1037H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
QVE																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from: FPSO Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SCAT TANGO L

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

WE ARE NOW AT OUR DESTINATION

57.4/CC/S-T-L/1035

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

C. (LOCATION BY COORD):

EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

1 A/C (VR)
A-1 was hit by 4 RDS Flocks which
were heard from 7/5's position.
Plane was flying at 13 to 15,000 ft
& went down VTC 1374.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Pilot
was picked up at YD 1375.

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC)

L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMN ACTION):

WCH

COC SPOT REPORT # 4

INITIAL FOLLOW ON # FINAL #

A. (UNIT/IND. SOURCE/OF RPT): AC 14

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 110900H 1109010H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 330 NCH46 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 2 A/C
down - cause undetermined. Possibly
a third A/C down hit by ground
fire. A/C was heading for sea.

5 1030 H A

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): 30 NM S
11 CH-46. in area for possible
rescue. Dreamhour 3/4 SPOTTER also
covering area.

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL): 1050 H

P. (CMDRS ACTION): SHAR (FWD)

Q. (RESULTS CML ACTION):

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 110930H	MESSAGE NR. 13
FROM: BEARMAT 3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO: PATROLS & AMBUSH			

PATROL "L 3.1" TOD: 111300H TOA: 111600H
FROM [YD 145628], CHKPT#1 [YD 152623] CHKPT#2 [YD 153627]
CHKPT#3 [YD 156633] CHKPT#4 [YD 140630] CHKPT#5
[YD 133626] CHKPT#6 [YD 137615]

PATROL & Ambush FOR "K 203" TOA 111330H TOD 111745H
DAYTIME LAYOUT - [YD ~~145634~~ 145634]
"K 203 A" AMBUSH TOA 111800H TOD 120200H [YD 135647]
"K 203 B" AMBUSH TOA 111800H TOD 120700H [YD 142643]
"K 203 C" AMBUSH TOA 111800H TOD 120200H [YD 143637]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: Bearmar 3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO: (Ambush)			

- A- PATROL ~~AND~~ AMBUSH FOR "M-3/9"
- B. DAYTIME LAYOUT = TOA - 111730H TOD 111830H
[YD 124624]
- C. DAYTIME LAYOUT = TOA 111900H TOD 120645H
[YD 125625]
- D. "M 28" LAYOUT - TOA 111700H TOD 111800H
[YD 110625]
- E. "M" AMBUSH TOA 111900H TOD 120645H
[YD 128618]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NO.
FROM: 75		11150H	15
TO:			
INFO:			

For info only

75 & RPT 2 TPQS 191230X 101915H
AT UIC YD 0971 & YD 0972 RECT. 2
H/A RPS From WEST NW.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 111030H	MESSAGE NR
FROM: CASANDRA			
TO:			
INFO: SCAT			

SPOT

- A. BN CP
- B. 111020H
- C. VIC 1375
- D. 1. AD A/C HIT BY A/A FIRE AND CRASHED
VIC ABOVE GRID SQUARE. COULD HEAR A/A
FARE SEEMED TO BE 37 mm RAPID FIRE WPN.
COULD NOT OBSERVE LOC.
- E. SENT PLT FM CO'G TO RETREIVE PILOT OF A/C
BUT HELO PICKED HIM UP FIRST.
- F-Q. NEG

574/CC/CAS/1055H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			(18)
TO:			
INFO:			

ENTERING MUTTER CD

574/CC/S-28/1203H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

W

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <u>Psyops Officer</u>			(19)
TO: <u>WATCH OFFICER</u>			
INFO: <u>MAJOR WALKER</u>			

1. U-10 AIRCRAFT - 10,000 Leaflets - 1300 Support
of 3/7 operation. Theme A. Show of strength
B. We know where you Hiding we
CAN STRIKE YOU ANYTIME.

2. U-10 AIRCRAFT - 10,000 Leaflets - 1500 Support
3/5, THEME: A. AIRSTRIKES
B. Dead NVA - unmarked grave.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -K-	DATE/TIME GROUP 11/11/41	MESSAGE NR 20
FROM: CASA			
TO: SCAT			
INFO: SPT RAC (1)			

A CASA

C YD 130743

D Discovered base camp at above loc with Sigur
1 LT, 1 ST, 1 LT, 1 ST, 1 LT, 1 ST

E searched area & found 1 AK 47, 1 PK 47, 1 PK 47
ammunition, 100 lbs. rice & other misc. items
rice destroyed, material & rice samples will be
brought back to En CP

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 1111/11	MESSAGE NR
FROM: CAG			
TO: SPT			
INFO: SPT RAT			

F-L NEG

M 1 AK 47

N Documents Ammo, etc

O-Q NONE

2111/11 / 532 / 1115H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 110800H	MESSAGE NR 21
FROM: CIN 3/7			
TO: HG-2			
INFO:			

INBJM #42 FOR PERIOD 100800H TO 110800H
3 (A) ENEMY ACTIVITY

- (1) AT 100740H Sniper team attached to "K" Co. LOC YD 252559 observed 6 UC w/ weapons traded; NIE YD 248551. Sniper team fired 1 RP resulting in UC/RIA. 2 other UC picked up body and took same into Village at YD 248553.
- (2) AT 101330H Scout team attached to "K" Found one Z-10 mine and also team member

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FHSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 110820	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: CM 3/7			
TO: (9)			
INFO: INTSUM #42			

Tripped (1) E-10 mine resulting in 2 Marine
WIA's. at YD 254560 WIA's were med-evac'd.

(3) AT 101400H "K" Co. LOC YD 251552 Rec'd 5^{ear} sniper
Fire From YD 252552. Local villagers say that
5 VC are in area. "K" Co 1st PLT swept area.

(4) AT 101500H "K" Co. Apprehended 1 male VCS at
YD 250553. VCS tried to Flee From Sweeping
Event. Upon Apprehension VCS cut 1 marine
with a bush axe. VCS was (Fubi) to ITT.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cog "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY:	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 110820	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: CM 3M			
TO:			
INFO: INTSUM #42			

- (5) AT 2250H "K" Batt (4-12) Loc YD 21455971
recd 1 incoming rifle grenade from the
west of Position "9." Post 6 observed 6 to 7
UC and recd 5 to 6 RDS S/A Fire. Fire was
Returned with UNK Results.
- (4) (A) 1 male UC / KIA (B) 1 male Ucs FWD to ITT
(C) NONE
- 5 through 13 None or no change.
- 14 Information recd From UNIV. Ref information
this unit FWD.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE
R

DATE/TIME GROUP

111300H

MESSAGE NO.

23

FROM:

CASANDRA

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

SPOT REP

A. GOLF CO.

B. 111250H

C. YD 120730

D. DISCOVERED BASE CAMP AT ABOVE CORDS.

E. SEARCHED AREA, DISCOVERED 2 RPG RDS.

F.-L. NEG

M. 2 RPG RDS

N.-Q. NEG

RBN/1310H/57.4

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

BEARMAT 3

111345H

(24)

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

"AMBUSH REPORT"

Ambush "I 302" YD (100634)
"L 22" YD (~~04XIKVE~~)
159633
YD (NSDSHZN)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OK																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR (28)
FROM: SCAT 28			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

SCAT 28 NOW DEPARTING MUTTER CP.

RBR/1400H/57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DR																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-79 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Welf</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>111415H</i>	MESSAGE NR <i>(26)</i>
FROM: <i>SCAT 3-A</i>			
TO: <i>MUT 3</i> <i>CAS 3</i> <i>FALSE 3</i>			
INFO:			

INCLUDE ON 1800 SIT REP FOLLOWING
INFORMATION CONCERNING KNIPERS :

TMS.

TMS. EMPLOYED

METHOD OF EMPLOYMENT

RESULTS

PASSED TO: *BEHARMAT 3*
FALSE 3
111525H Grasshopper 3

WILCO!

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSC: Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: SH-3		111415H	67
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

There will be a meeting at Phubal at 121300H concerning the rotation of 3/7 and 2/3. It is requested that a representative of the S-3 + S-4 of 3/7 attend this conference. Helo transportation will be available around 1100-1200 on 12th, to be firmed up later.

Passed to
False

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DVE																								1500H	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE
R

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

SCAT 10A

TO:

SCAT 3

INFO:

LAMSON 328

SEARCH OF AREA WHERE SUSPECTED VC BN
LOCATED SHOWED NEG RESULTS. STILL
NO PHYSICAL CONTACT. NEXT REPORT AT
1700H.

RBR/57.4/1524H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. 29
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------------

FROM:

2/5

TO:

AG-2 (FOR INFO ONLY) (IN ISUM TOMORROW)

INFO:

PICTURES TO FOLLOW

FR TRAIL AT YD 119 732 RUNNING WEST 200 METERS
IS GUIRELLA BASE CAMP. 100 2 MEN FIGHTING HOLES.
OLD RATION CANS WERE FOUND - DOCUMENTS - RICE -
1 AK-47 - 80 RDS 7.62 SHORT (chilum), SOME FIGHTING
HOLES HAD CONSTRUCTION OVER THEM FOR CONCEALMENT
FROM AIR AND WEATHER AILMENTS. ALSO 2 KPG. RDS
WITH CARRYING CASE (chilum) IT APPEARED TO be
OCCUPIED 1 WEEK.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

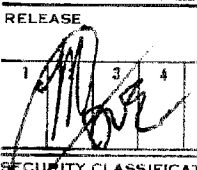
NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
ORNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. -1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR. 30
FROM: SCAT TANGO			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

**SCAT TANGO HAS NOW RETURNED TO CP.
(CLUTCH FORCE)**

RBR/57.4/1455

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-79 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

R

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

31

FROM:

SCAT 10A

TO:

SCAT 3

INFO:

LAMSON 328

SITUATION REMAINS THE SAME, WILL REPORT IN
AT 2000.

RBN/57.4/17φφ

Passed to Shove
W.F.S.

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
00E																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

AID DEBRIEF

OIC 830 TO 930 hrs Vis Recon Flew cover
for downed a/c approx North ^{of} ~~of~~ Lon Thion
10 to 12 miles in NUN. Rec'd heavy ant. a/c ^{fire} ~~fight~~

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-2-FWD			33
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

A/D DEBRIEF

OIC 1230+01430 2 hrs. U/S Recon Conducted
a/s on VC cave at YD 1373.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

SH-2-FWD

34

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

AID DEBRIEF

OLD 1000 to 1200 Zhrs VIS Recon supported
Payable $\frac{1}{4}$ "K" No unusual sighting

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SH-2-FWD

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

AID DEBRIEF

OIE 1235 To 1505, 2.5^h vis recon Checked
light strike arc light at YD105458 Excellent
coverage Uncovered several fox holes in area.
at YD077454 found what appeared to be camp
site for 20 to 40 people. Ran 2 TPG calibration
devostate "D" Both runs w/ 50 mtrs of TGT. A
Recent bomb crater at YD357418 shows heavy traffic
through crater Crater 2 to 3 days old.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFPO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
------------	------------	-----------------	------------

FROM:

SH-2-FWD

TO:

36

INFO:

AID DEBRIEF

OIC 1105 to 1250 1.7th vis recon sighted A/D
wrecked YD132747 while working w/Cass.
vis recon of hill 400 conducted 1 o/s on hill
400 at XD997615

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "E" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
------------	------------	-----------------	------------

FROM:

SH-2-FWD

TO:

AE-2

INFO:

AIO DEBRIEF

OIC 430 to 1130 Zhrs. VIS Recon Conducted
VIS Recon of GS 1374 & 1474. Cass 4 F, G. NO Enemy
activities

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

RELATED
THROUGH IT
FOR SE

INITIAL

FCILLOW ON

FINAL

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 110145H [15" 3112]B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 110145HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 21455921 EN: ---D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): FLY #9ON WEST SIDE OF POSITION RECEIVEDONE INCOMING RETIC CATCHERTHREW CATCHER OUT OF BEST POSITIONTO EXPLAINING 2 VC SIGHTEDTHE SIGHTED 2 VC ON SOUTH SIDEOF POSITION RECEIVED 5000 RDS OFSIA FIRE

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

RETURNED SIA FIRE 10000 RDSOF 155 ILLUMF. (FR/KIA) --- G. (FR/WIA) --- H. (FR/WIA) --- I. (VC/KIA) ---J. (VC/WIA) --- K. (VCC) --- L. (VCS) ---M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): ---N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): ---O. (CMDRS EVAL): SMALL UNIT PROBEP. (CMDRS ACTION): 100 TO 11000 RDSQ. (RESULTS CMR ACTION): ---

COC SPOT REPORT #

(41)

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CREPE MYRTLE "K"

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 111715H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD237592 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Subject was around "K" Co wire. VCS was observing troops & position in the area. Subject had picked up a limited amount of rice throughout the day.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): When challenged subject tried to flee, did not know the names of his parents listed on his ID card

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VOC) L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CME ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Shove

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

to 3/7

SHOTGUN DETAIL FOR TOMORROW - G-4 0715
w/INTERP IF possible.

Passed to 3/7 (Lt Sgt Cooper)

CONCURRED No INTERP-

Passed back to SHOVE

(Lt Meehan)

111935H

Lt M

3/7 Clear w/Div
for operation
DONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SCAT 10-A (CAPT BASSO) LAISON 1 ST BRUN DIV.			
TO: SCAT-3 (45)			
INFO:			

AT 1630H VL CAMP SITE LOCATED VIC
CO-OR 297367. CONTAINED BLOOD STAINED
CLOTHING. STILL NO PHYSICAL CONTACT.

09K/57.9/1950

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): SH-3 FwdB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 112215HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 2060 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): ARVNreported drums beating from village.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VSC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMM ACTION): _____